

HOUSE OF ROHL

PRESENTS

Riobel®



Bathroom designed by: Stacey Cohen Design | Photographer: Jesse Milns

2025 PRICE BOOK



HOUSE OF ROHL

PRESENTS

THE STORY OF A LIFE WELL CRAFTED™

We believe distinctive stories are what make life exceptional.

At House of Rohl®,
A portfolio of luxury décor brands,
We pursue the discovery of time-honored craft
That opens the door to stories unlike any other.

Stories of place and provenance.
Stories of dedication and passion.
Stories of artistry and heritage.

Through our collection of brands, you will find storied details that bring
endless curated design possibilities.
And the closer you look, the more you will see the details of your own story.

The story of a life well crafted

Riobel

PERRIN & ROWE
LONDON



victoria + albert®

ROHL

Schaub

EMTEK.

HOUSE OF ROHL

PRESENTS

Riobel®

ORIGINATING IN QUEBEC,
COMBINES EUROPEAN
PANACHE WITH NORTH
AMERICAN FLAIR

Originating in Quebec, Riobel® combines European panache with North American flair. Design and engineering work hand in hand, and come together brilliantly through innovation and ingenuity. Geometric angles and rounded arcs make up award-winning collections that will be as true tomorrow as they are today. This is luxury designed to be lived with.

Index

KITCHEN

BATH

SINKS

COMPONENTS

QUICK REFERENCE PRODUCT GUIDE

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
222	.295	488	.262	598	.272
240	.294	492	.264	599	.270
265	.294	495	.264	605	.280
275	.294	499	.264	710	.287
282	.295	503	.266	720	.288
308	.260	506	.266	733	4
327	.291	507	.273	734	.287
337	.291	508	.271	735	4
340	.293	509	.270	736	4
343	.261	513	.268	738	4
344	.293	517	.274	739	.289
346	.260	518	.272	740	.287
349	.292	519	.271	742	.287
350	.292	533	.269	760	.289
356	.260	543	.267	772	.288
358	.260	546	.266	774	.288
366	.261	547	.269	775	.287
369	.292	548	.272	777	.289
371	.293	553	.268	780	.289
376	.261	554	.266	790	.288
377	.291	557	.273	794	.288
379	.292	558	.272	799	.289
386	.260	559	.270	847	.276
390	.291	560	.267	867	210, 277
396	.261	563	.268	870	121, 277
397	.291	564	.266	871	89, 121, 145, 165, 177, 188, 210, 221, 276
399	.292	567	.273	885	133, 277
404	.265	568	.271	890	133
406	.265	569	.270	891	100, 111, 134, 199, 231, 277
408	.262	573	.269	1005N	.247
412	.264	574	.267	1010	.286
428	.262	577	.274	2020	.286
430	.263	578	.272	4319	.276
450	.263	579	.271	4358	.274
458	.262	580	.268	4363	.275
468	.261	581	.268	4364	.275
472	.263	582	.270	4365	.276
476	.265	583	.269	4366	.276
478	.262	584	.267	4370	.274
480	.263	585	.271	4375	.275
482	.263	586	.273	4380	.274
485	.265	593	.269	4460	.275
486	.264	594	.267	4657	.125
487	.265	597	.273		

2025 UPDATES

SHOP BY

 COLLECTION
FINISH GUIDES

 PLATFORM
FINISH GUIDES

 COMPONENT
FINISH GUIDES

FONSA

AUTHENTICA

AZURE

QUICK REFERENCE PRODUCT GUIDE

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
4664 . . . . .	.282	AASQ08	68	DL160 . . . . .	.241
4665 . . . . .	.282	AG600 . .11, 19, 26, 32, 39, 46, 52, 58, 64		DL170 . . . . .	.241
4813 . . . . .	.284	AS425 . .11, 18, 25, 31, 39, 46, 52, 57, 64		D0170 . . . . .	.241
4814 . . . . .	.284	AS450 . 10, 18, 25, 31, 38, 45, 51, 57, 64		ED01	88
4815 . . . . .	.285	AU0	81	ED08	88
4823 . . . . .	.285	AU3	81	ED12	88
4824 . . . . .	.285	AU5	82	ED80	88, 278
4825 . . . . .	.285	AU7	81	EQ08	98
4835 . . . . .	.285	AU80	80, 278	EQ11	99
4839 . . . . .	.286	AU101	7	EQ80	100
4842 . . . . .	.281	AU201	7	EQL01	98
4843 . . . . .	.283	AU211	7	EQS01	98
4844 . . . . .	.283	AU221	8	EQS01SH	98
4845 . . . . .	.283	AU400	8	EXT77 . . . . .	.294
4847 . . . . .	.282	AU601	8	EXTTU33	88
4854 . . . . .	.281	AU701	8, 62	FAUM3018	3
4855 . . . . .	.281	AU801	7	FAUM3018WS	3
4861 . . . . .	.284	AU900	8	FAUM3318	3
4862 . . . . .	.281	AUL01	78	FAUM3318LD	3
4865 . . . . .	.284	AURD08	78	FAUM3318WS	3
4867 . . . . .	.284	AUS01	78	FR08	110
4871 . . . . .	.286	AUSQ08	78	FR80	111, 277
4901 . . . . .	.290	AUSQ201	7	FRL01	110
4903 . . . . .	.290	AZ101	15	FRS01	110
4912 . . . . .	.290	AZ201	15	G7545 . . 9, 17, 24, 30, 37, 44, 50, 56, 62	
4950 . . . . .	.290	AZ211	15	GKIT7545 . . .9, 17, 24, 30, 37, 44, 50, 56	
5001 . . . . .	.294	AZ400	16	GL01	120
5055 . . . . .	.282	AZ601	16, 29, 43, 49, 55, 61	GS01	120
5063 . . . . .	.282	AZ701	16, 23, 29, 36, 43, 49, 55	HRF-1000 9, 17, 24, 30, 37, 44, 50, 56, 62	
5163 . . . . .	.281	AZ801	15	HRK-2000 9, 16, 23, 29, 36, 43, 49, 55, 62	
6006 . . . . .	.283	AZ900	16, 23, 29, 49	HU0	90
7007 . . . . .	.283	AZSQ201	15	HU3	90
7059 . . . . .	.280	CSTM57	124	HU5	91
7259 . . . . .	.280	CSTM77	293	HU6	91
8080 . . . . .	.286	CSTM81	293	HU7	90
9976 . . . . .	.255	CSTQ57	124	JL101	29
AA0	71	CY101	23	LK101	43
AA3	71	CY601	23	LT101	35
AA5	71	DB140	240	LT201	35
AA7	71	DB150	240	LT211	35
AA80	70, 278	DB160	240	LT400	36
AAL01	68	DB170	240	LT601	36
AARD08	68	DL140	240	LT801	35
AAS01	68	DL150	241	LT900	36, 43, 55, 62

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
LTSQ201	35	R744	290	TAU10.	80
MM0	147	R1062B0.	252	TAU16.	79
MM3	147	RF0	201	TAU21.	79
MM5	147	RF3	201	TAU23.	80
MM6	147	RF5	201	TAU39.	79
MM7	147	RF7	201	TAU44.	80
MMRD08	144	RF08	198	TAU45.	81
MMRD12	145	RF19	199	TAU47.	81
MMRDS01	144	RF80	199, 279	TAU51.	80
MMSQ80	145, 278	RFL01.	198	TEDTM23 (Shared)	89
MY101	49	RFS01.	198	TEDTM44 (No Share)	89
NB08	154	RH08WM	256	TEDTM45 (Shared)	90
NB80	155, 279	RH21	256	TEDTM46 (Shared)	90
NBL01	154	RH80	255	TEDTM47 (No Share)	89
NBS01SH.	154	RH360	256	TEDTM51.	89
NBS01TH.	154	RHBX	255	TEQ10	99
OD08	164	RHFS-ST	255	TEQ13W1	101
OD80	165, 279	RHTB	256	TEQ20	101
ODL01	164	RL01	208	TEQ21	99
ODS01	164	RU01	208	TEQ23 (Shared)	100
P170	241	RU08	208	TEQ39	99
PB3	179	RU11	209	TEQ44 (No Share)	100
PB5	179	RU19	209	TEQ45 (Shared)	101
PB7	179	RUSQ08	208	TEQ46 (Shared)	101
PB08	176	SC101	55	TEQ47 (No Share)	101
PB80	177	SD7	38, 45, 51	TEQ51	100
PBL01.	176	SD8	10, 18, 25, 31, 38, 45, 51, 57, 63	TFR10.	111
PBS01	176	SD9	10, 18, 25, 31, 38, 45, 51, 57, 63	TFR16.	111
PX0	102, 113, 167, 191	SHC-1.	11, 19, 26, 32, 39, 46, 52, 58, 64	TFR21.	111
PX3	102, 113, 167, 190	ST0	123, 157, 212	TFR23 (Shared)	112
PX5	102, 113, 167, 191	ST3	123, 157, 212	TFR39.	110
PX6	102, 113, 168, 191	ST5	123, 157, 212	TFR44 (No Share)	112
PX7	102, 113, 167, 191	ST6	123, 158, 212	TFR45 (Shared)	112
PX08	186	ST7	123, 157, 212	TFR47 (No Share)	112
PXL01.	186	TAA10	69	TFR51.	112
PXS01.	186	TAA21	69	TGS10.	121
PXTM80	188, 279	TAA23	70	TGS21.	121
PXTQ80.	187, 279	TAA39	69	TGS23 (Shared)	122
R20	252	TAA44	70	TGS39.	120
R23	247	TAA45	71	TGS44 (No Share)	122
R45	247	TAA47	70	TGS45 (Shared)	122
R46	247	TAA51	70	TGS46 (Shared)	122
R51	247	TAA360.	69	TGS47 (No Share)	122
R104	252	TAU03.	79	TGS51.	121

QUICK REFERENCE PRODUCT GUIDE

QUICK
REFERENCE
INDEX

2025 UPDATES

SHOP BY

COLLECTION
FINISH GUIDES

PLATFORM
FINISH GUIDES

COMPONENT
FINISH GUIDES

FONSA

AUTHENTICA

AZURE

Home

Index

QUICK REFERENCE PRODUCT GUIDE

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
TGS360	120	TPXTM44 (No Share)	188	TVY39	220
TMMRD23 (Shared)	146	TPXTM45 (Shared)	190	TVY44 (No Share)	222
TMMRD39	144	TPXTM46 (Shared)	190	TVY45 (Shared)	222
TMMRD44 (No Share)	146	TPXTM47 (No Share)	189	TVY46 (Shared)	222
TMMRD45 (Shared)	146	TPXTM51	188	TVY47 (No Share)	222
TMMRD46 (Shared)	146	TPXTQ23 (Shared)	189	TVY51	221
TMMRD47 (No Share)	146	TPXTQ44 (No Share)	189	TVY360	220
TMMRD51	145	TPXTQ45 (Shared)	190	TZ010	231
TMMSQ03	144	TPXTQ46 (Shared)	190	TZ039	230
TMMSQ05	145	TPXTQ47 (No Share)	189	TZ0TQ20	233
TNB10	156, 177, 221	TPXTQ51	188	TZ0TQ23 (Shared)	232
TNB21	155	TQ81	134, 199, 231, 278	TZ0TQ44 (No Share)	232
TNB23 (Shared)	156	TRF23 (Shared)	200	TZ0TQ45 (Shared)	232
TNB39	155	TRF39	198	TZ0TQ46 (Shared)	232
TNB44 (No Share)	156	TRF44 (No Share)	200	TZ0TQ47 (No Share)	232
TNB45 (Shared)	157	TRF45 (Shared)	200	TZ0TQ51	231
TNB47 (No Share)	156	TRF46 (Shared)	200	U.1106	10, 17, 24, 30, 37, 44, 50, 56, 63
TNB51	156	TRF47 (No Share)	200	U.1998	10, 18, 25, 31, 37, 44, 50, 56, 63
TNB360	155	TRF51	199	U.PRF1	9, 17, 24, 30, 38, 45, 51, 57, 63
TOD10	165	TRU03	209	UL01	132
TOD21	165	TRU13W1	211	US01	132
TOD23 (Shared)	166	TRU18W1	211	US08	132
TOD39	165	TRU39	209	US11	132
TOD44 (No Share)	166	TRUTM23 (Shared)	210	VY0	223
TOD45 (Shared)	166	TRUTM44 (No Share)	210	VY3	223
TOD46 (Shared)	167	TRUTM45 (Shared)	211	VY5	223
TOD47 (No Share)	166	TRUTM46 (Shared)	211	VY7	223
TOD51	166	TRUTM47 (No Share)	211	VY08	220
TOD360	164	TRUTM51	210	VY80	221, 280
TPB21	177	TTRD101	61	VYS01	220
TPB23 (Shared)	178	TTRD111	61	ZL01	230
TPB39	177	TTSQ101	61	Z00	135, 233
TPB44 (No Share)	178	TTSQ111	61	Z03	135, 233
TPB45 (Shared)	178	TUS16	133	Z05	136, 233
TPB46 (Shared)	179	TUS21	133	Z06	136, 234
TPB47 (No Share)	178	TUS23 (Shared)	134	Z07	136, 233
TPB51	178	TUS39	133	Z008	230
TPB360	176	TUS44 (No Share)	134	Z080	231, 280
TPX10	187	TUS45 (Shared)	135	ZS01	230
TPX16	187	TUS46 (Shared)	135		
TPX21	187	TUS47 (No Share)	135		
TPX39	187	TUS51	134		
TPX360	186	TVY21	221		
TPXTM23 (Shared)	189	TVY23 (Shared)	222		

A6



QUICK REFERENCE INDEX
2025 UPDATES
SHOP BY
COLLECTION FINISH GUIDES
PLATFORM FINISH GUIDES
COMPONENT FINISH GUIDES
FONSA
AUTHENTICA
AZURE



PAIRED WITH EMTEK® | SCHAUB

EMTEK® | SCHAUB PAIRED WITH RIOBEL®

Discover timeless elegance and exceptional craftsmanship with the House of Rohl® portfolio of brands. Explore our curated product selections, thoughtfully chosen to complement each other in design and finish to elevate your space with seamless design harmony.



EMTEK
Habitat
Cabinet Pull
86625

RIOBEL
Equinox™ Single Handle
Lavatory Faucet
EQS01



RIOBEL
Paradox™ Robe Hook
PX0




EMTEK
Dumont Door Lever With
Modern Rectangular Rosette
5112.DT



EMTEK
Habitat Cabinet
T-Knob
86624

COMPLEMENTARY FINISHES

			
	C Chrome	BN Brushed Nickel	BK Black
RIOBEL			
EMTEK	US26 Polished Chrome	US15 Satin Nickel	US19 Flat Black

2025 UPDATES

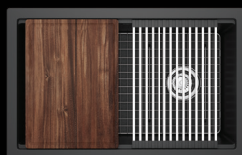
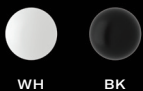
NEW PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

KITCHEN



FONSA™

Available as a regular undermount single bowl, low divide, or as a workstation in 30" and 33" sizes.



See full collection on page [1](#)



AUTHENTICA™

30th Anniversary
Full kitchen collection
available in 4 finishes.

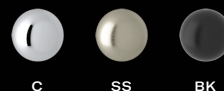


See full collection on page [5](#)



JOLI™

Kitchen collection
available in 3 finishes.



See full collection on page [27](#)



BATHROOM



AUTHENTICA™

30th Anniversary
Full bathroom collection
available in 5 finishes.



See full collection on page [75](#)



BATHROOM

EQUINOX™



EQS01SH
Side Handle Lavatory
[Page 98](#)

RIU™



TRU03
Wall Mount
Lavatory trim
[Page 209](#)

MOMENTI™



TMMSQ03J
Trim and rough are
now sold separately.
[Page 144](#)



TMMSQ05J
Trim and rough are
now sold separately.
[Page 145](#)

SHOWER COMPONENTS



EX.: AU80
Adding a few
Shower Components
[Page 80](#)



TEQ20
Valve Handle Trim
[Page 101](#)

SHOWERHEAD EXPANSION

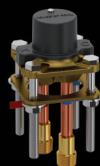


386
Showerhead
[Page 260](#)

ROUGH-IN VALVES



RH08WM
Rough-In for Wall Mount
Lavatory and Tub
[Page 256](#)



RHFS-ST
Rough-In Floor Mount
Tub Filler with Stops
[Page 255](#)

WATERSENSE®



Look for the WaterSense logo. We offer many products which meet WaterSense criteria and contribute toward meeting LEED® standards and maximizing LEED points*

* Projects pursuing LEED certification earn points across several areas that address sustainability issues, and based on the number of points achieved, a project receives one of four LEED rating levels: Certified, Silver, Gold or Platinum.



2025 UPDATES

DISCONTINUATION HIGHLIGHTS

KITCHEN

BISTRO



ENTIRE
COLLECTION

SOLSTICE™



SC101C
Chrome finish
Other finishes remain

LUDIK™



LK101C and LK101BG
Chrome and Brushed Gold finishes
Other finishes remain

BATHROOM

CS



ENTIRE
COLLECTION

SALOMÉ™



ENTIRE
COLLECTION

MOMENTI™



MMRDL01
One Handle Tall Lavatory

VENTY™



VYL01
One Handle Tall Lavatory

TUB FILLERS



VARIOUS COLLECTIONS

Edge™ ED06 | Venty™ TVY10 | Parabola™ TPB66
Arca™ TAA16 | Equinox™ TEQ16 | GS TGS16 | Nibi™ TNB16
Venty TVY16 | Zendo™ TZO16/ZO12

SHOWER COMPONENTS



VARIOUS COMPONENTS

VENTY™



All Accessories

COMPLETE YOUR CODE

HANDLE CHOICE

EDGE COLLECTION



CODE	FINISH	PRICE
ED08LC	Chrome	\$
ED08LBN	Brushed Nickel	\$
ED08LBK	Black	\$

ED 08 _ C
1 2 3 4

*Indicate only if applicable

- 1 Collection
- 2 Faucet category (01, 08...)
- 3 Handle choices (L,+)*
- 4 Faucet finish

ED 08 + C
3

- 3 To order a cross handle faucet, you must complete your code by indicating an +.

RIU COLLECTION



CODE	FINISH	PRICE
RUSQ08LC	Chrome	\$
RUSQ08LPN	Polished Nickel	\$
RUSQ08LBN	Brushed Nickel	\$
RUSQ08LBK	Black	\$
RUSQ08LBG	Brushed Gold	\$

RU SQ 08 _ BN
1 2 3 4 5

* Indicate only if applicable

**Only model 08 is available with the square spout (SQ).

- 1 Collection
- 2 Square Spout (SQ)**
- 3 Faucet category (01, 08...)
- 4 Handle choices (L,+, LKN)*
- 5 Faucet finish

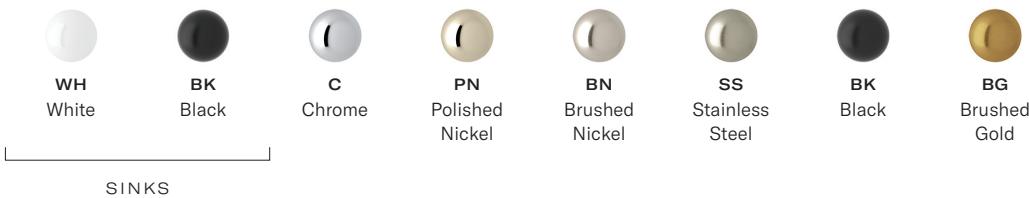
RU SQ 08 + BN
4

- 4 To order a cross handle faucet, you must complete your code by indicating an +.

KEY CODES

KN Knurled Texture	SH Side Handle	TM Round Plate	-06 6" Shower Arm	-SPEX PEX Connection
L Metal Lever	SQ Square Spout	TQ Square Plate	-CW Ceiling and Wall Shower Arm Included	-ST Stop Valve
RD Round Spout	TH Top Handle	+ Cross	-EX Expansion PEX Connection	

FINISH CODES



NOMENCLATURE

KITCHEN SINKS



CODE EXAMPLE

FA UM 3318 LD BK
└─┘ └─┘ └─┘ └─┘ └─┘
1 2 3 4 5

- 1 Collection abbreviation
- 2 Undermount
- 3 Size of the sink
- 4 Low divide
- 5 Finish



CODE EXAMPLE

FA UM 3018 WS BK
└─┘ └─┘ └─┘ └─┘ └─┘
1 2 3 4 5

- 1 Collection abbreviation
- 2 Undermount
- 3 Size of the sink
- 4 Workstation
- 5 Finish

FAUCETS



BASIC CODE EXAMPLE

VY S 01 C
└─┘ └─┘ └─┘ └─┘
1 2 3 4

*Indicate only if applicable

- 1 Collection
- 2 Short (S) or tall (L)*
- 3 Faucet category (01, 08...)
- 4 Faucet finish



NIBI CODE EXAMPLE

NB S 01 SH C
└─┘ └─┘ └─┘ └─┘ └─┘
1 2 3 4 5

*Indicate only if applicable

- 1 Collection
- 2 Short (S) or tall (L)*
- 3 Faucet category (01, 08...)
- 4 Handle choices (SH, TH)*
- 5 Faucet finish

NOMENCLATURE

FAUCETS



MOMENTI™ CODE EXAMPLE

MM RD S O1 J C
— — — — —
1 2 3 4 5 6

*Indicate only if applicable

- 1** Collection
- 2** Round (RD) spout
- 3** Short (S) or tall (L)*
- 4** Faucet category (01, 08...)
- 5** J handle
- 6** Faucet finish

SHOWER VALVES AND ROUGHS

ROUGH CONNECTIONS



NPT
ex.: R51



-SPEX
ex.: R51-**SPEX**



-EX
ex.: R51-**EX**

ROUGH AND TRIM



ROUGH ONLY
ex.: **R23**

+



TRIM ONLY
ex.: **TEQ23C**





LUXURY ACCELERATED

SHIPS WITHIN TWO BUSINESS DAYS

House of Rohl® is excited to launch DécorXpress. DécorXpress offers exclusive access to our top-selling world renowned collections. These select collections now have unprecedented availability with an expected ship date of two business days.* This improved service level comes at no additional cost to you. Exclusions apply. Scan the QR Code above for details.

Now available for select Kitchen and Bath Collections.

ELIGIBLE COLLECTIONS



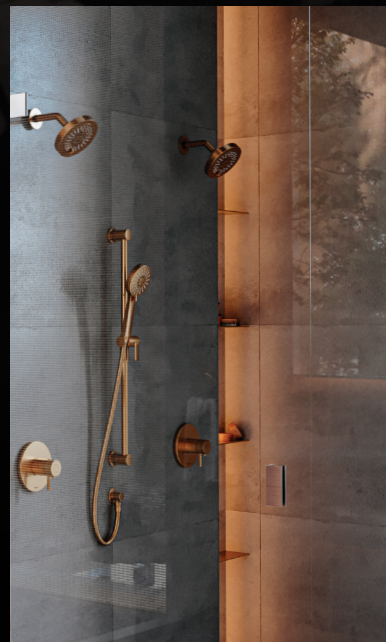
AZURE™

Kitchen | [13](#)



EQUINOX™

Bath | [95](#)



RIU™

Bath | [195](#)

**After order finalization, unless ship date is specified by the customer.*



SELF-SERVICE EXPANDED

WELCOME TO B2B CONNECT

Our new self-service business site expands your capabilities with features to help you check inventory, view returns and see your order history with tracking details and more to help you manage your business efficiently.

Register at B2BConnect.houseofrohl.com

NEW SYSTEM CAPABILITIES INCLUDE

- Check order status
- Check inventory
- Obtain order confirmations
- Integrated message area with robust editing tools for the system administration
- Get order shipment tracking details
- View and print packing slips
- Details on multi-ship orders
- Customer Administration roles by account for self-service user maintenance
- Search, view and track returns
- Download return authorization

QUICK REFERENCE

KITCHEN — SHOP BY PRICE OR STYLE

(Prices shown are for Polished Chrome)

TRANSITIONAL

NEW



AUTHENTICA
AU101 / \$638

NEW



AUTHENTICA
AU201 / \$688



TRATTORIA
TTRD101 / \$738

NEW



AUTHENTICA
AU801 / \$848

NEW



AUTHENTICA
AUSQ201 / \$688



TRATTORIA
TTSQ101 / \$738

NEW



AUTHENTICA
AU221 / \$848

MODERN

NEW



JOLI
JL101 / \$548



LATERAL
LT101 / \$638



LATERAL
LT201 / \$688



LATERAL
LT801 / \$848



AZURE
AZ101 / \$588



AZURE
AZ201 / \$638



LATERAL
LTSQ201 / \$688



AZURE
AZ801 / \$798



MYTHIC
MY101 / \$588



AZURE
AZSQ201 / \$638



CAYO
CY101 / \$688

PRICE (\$)

TRANSITIONAL

MODERN

NEW

AUTHENTICA
AU211 / \$1008TRATTORIA
TTRD111 / \$1058TRATTORIA
TTSSQ111 / \$1058

NEW












AUTHENTICA
AU400 / \$1168LUDIK
LK101 / \$1213AZURE
AZ211 / \$958LATERAL
LT211 / \$1008SOLSTICE
SC101 / \$1078AZURE
AZ400 / \$1118LATERAL
LT400 / \$1168

PRICE (\$\$\$)

QUICK REFERENCE

BATH — SHOP BY PRICE OR STYLE

(Prices shown are for Polished Chrome)

TRANSITIONAL	 EDGE ED08 / \$658	 RIU RU08 / \$708	 ARCA AARD08 / \$708	<div>NEW</div>  AUTHENTICA AURD08 / \$748
		 RIU RUSQ08 / \$708	 ARCA AASQ08 / \$708	<div>NEW</div>  AUTHENTICA AUSQ08 / \$748
MODERN	 GS GS01 / \$498	 ODE OD08 / \$658	 FRESK FR08 / \$708	
		 KUBIK US08 / \$658		
PRICE (\$)				

TRANSITIONAL

VENTY
VY08 / \$928MOMENTI
MMRD08 / \$1028

MODERN

NIBI
NB08 / \$768REFLET
RF08 / \$868PARABOLA
PB08 / \$928EQUINOX
EQ08 / \$768PARADOX
PX08 / \$868ZENDO
Z008 / \$768

PRICE (\$\$\$)

QUICK
REFERENCE
INDEX

2025 UPDATES

SHOP BY

COLLECTION
FINISH GUIDES

PLATFORM
FINISH GUIDES

COMPONENT
FINISH GUIDES

FONSA

AUTHENTICA

AZURE

Home

Index

FINISH GUIDES


KITCHEN COLLECTION


PRICE STRUCTURE


TIER 1


TIER 2 (C + 35%)


TIER 3 (C + 50%)











C

PN

SS

BK

BG

AUTHENTICA	●		●	●	
AZURE™	●	●	●	●	●
CAYO™	●		●		
JOLI	●		●	●	
LATERAL™	●		●	●	●
LUDIK™			●	●	
MYTHIC™	●		●	●	
SOLSTICE™			●	●	●
TRATTORIA™	●		●	●	●
WARRANTY	L	L	L	L	L

L

 limited lifetime warranty |

5

 5 year limited warranty (no express warranty for MBU finish) |






X

 no express warranty

● only available on select products

A24

BATH COLLECTION

	PRICE STRUCTURE				
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
	 C	 PN	 BN	 BK	 BG
ARCA™	●	●	●	●	●
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●	
EDGE™	●		●	●	
EQUINOX™	●		●	●	
FRESK™	●		●	●	
GS	●			●	
KUBIK™	●		●	●	
MOMENTI™	●	●	●	●	●
NIBI™	●		●	●	●
ODE™	●		●	●	●
PARABOLA™	●			●	●
PARADOX™	●			●	●
REFLET™	●		●		●
RIU™	●	●	●	●	●
VENTY™	●				
ZENDO™	●		●	●	
WARRANTY	L	L	L	L	L

L limited lifetime warranty | **5** 5 year limited warranty (no express warranty for MBU finish) | **X** no express warranty
● only available on select products

FINISH GUIDES

KITCHEN PLATFORM



KITCHEN MAIN PULL-DOWN FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
AUTHENTICA	•		•	•	
AZURE	•	•	•	•	•
JOLI	•		•	•	
LATERAL	•		•	•	•
LUDIK			•	•	
MYTHIC	•		•	•	
SOLSTICE			•	•	•
TRATTORIA	•		•	•	•



KITCHEN MAIN BRIDGE FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
AUTHENTICA	•		•	•	
AZURE	•	•	•	•	•
LATERAL	•		•	•	•



KITCHEN PREP/BAR FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
AUTHENTICA	•		•	•	
AZURE	•	•	•	•	•
CAYO	•		•		
JOLI	•		•	•	
LATERAL	•		•	•	•
LUDIK			•	•	
MYTHIC	•		•	•	
SOLSTICE			•	•	•
TRATTORIA	•		•	•	•

KITCHEN PLATFORM



POT FILLER FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AUTHENTICA	•		•	•	
AZURE	•	•	•	•	•
CAYO	•		•		
JOLI	•		•	•	
LATERAL	•		•	•	•
LUDIK			•	•	
MYTHIC	•		•	•	
SOLSTICE			•	•	•
TRATTORIA	•		•	•	•



KITCHEN FILTER FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AUTHENTICA	•		•	•	
AZURE	•	•	•	•	•
CAYO	•		•		
JOLI	•		•	•	
LATERAL	•		•	•	•
LUDIK			•	•	
MYTHIC	•		•	•	
SOLSTICE			•	•	•
TRATTORIA	•				



KITCHEN HOT WATER DISPENSER: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
	C, APC	PN	SS	BK, MB	BG
AUTHENTICA	•			•	
AZURE	•	•		•	
CAYO	•				
JOLI	•			•	
LATERAL	•			•	
LUDIK				•	
MYTHIC	•			•	
SOLSTICE				•	
TRATTORIA	•				

QUICK
REFERENCE
INDEX

2025 UPDATES

SHOP BY

COLLECTION
FINISH GUIDES

PLATFORM
FINISH GUIDES

COMPONENT
FINISH GUIDES

FONSA

AUTHENTICA


AZURE

Home

Index

FINISH GUIDES

BATH PLATFORM




LAVATORY SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE


TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)


TIER 3 (C + 50%)











C


PN

BN

BK

BG

ARCA	•	•	•	•	•
AUTHENTICA	•	•	•	•	
EDGE	•		•	•	
EQUINOX	•		•	•	
FRESK	•		•	•	
GS	•			•	
KUBIK	•		•	•	
MOMENTI	•	•	•	•	•
NIBI	•		•	•	•
ODE	•		•	•	•
PARABOLA	•			•	•
PARADOX	•			•	•
REFLET	•		•		•
RIU	•	•	•	•	•
VENTY	•				
ZENDO	•		•	•	





LAVATORY WIDESPREAD FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE


TIER 1


TIER 2 (C + 35%)


TIER 3 (C + 50%)











C

PN

BN







BK







BG

ARCA	•	•	•	•	•
AUTHENTICA	•	•	•	•	
EDGE	•		•	•	
EQUINOX	•		•	•	
FRESK	•		•	•	
KUBIK	•			•	
MOMENTI	•	•	•	•	•
NIBI	•		•	•	•
ODE	•		•	•	•
PARABOLA	•			•	•
PARADOX	•			•	•
REFLET	•		•		•
RIU	•	•	•	•	•
VENTY	•				
ZENDO	•		•	•	

A28

BATH PLATFORM

LAVATORY WALL MOUNT FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE					
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
					
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ARCA	•		•	•	•
AUTHENTICA	•	•	•	•	
EQUINOX	•			•	
GS	•			•	
KUBIK	•			•	
MOMENTI	•	•	•	•	•
NIBI	•		•	•	•
ODE	•		•	•	•
PARABOLA	•			•	•
PARADOX	•			•	•
RIU	•		•	•	•
VENTY	•				

TUB FILLER FLOOR MOUNT: PRICE STRUCTURE					
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
					
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ARCA	•	•	•	•	•
AUTHENTICA	•	•	•	•	
EQUINOX	•		•	•	
FRESK	•		•	•	
GS	•			•	
KUBIK	•		•	•	
MOMENTI	•	•	•	•	•
NIBI	•		•	•	•
ODE	•		•	•	•
PARABOLA	•			•	•
PARADOX	•			•	•
REFLET	•		•		•
RIU	•		•	•	•
VENTY	•				
ZENDO	•		•	•	

BATH PLATFORM

TUB FILLER WALL MOUNT: PRICE STRUCTURE



TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



BK



BG

ARCA	•		•	•	•
AUTHENTICA	•	•	•	•	
EQUINOX	•		•	•	
FRESK	•		•		
GS	•			•	
KUBIK	•		•	•	
MOMENTI	•	•	•	•	•
NIBI	•		•	•	•
ODE	•			•	•
PARABOLA	•			•	•
PARADOX	•			•	
VENTY	•				

TUB FILLER DECK MOUNT: PRICE STRUCTURE



TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



BK








BG

ARCA	•		•	•	•
AUTHENTICA	•	•	•	•	
EDGE	•		•	•	
EQUINOX	•		•	•	
FRESK	•		•		
GS	•			•	
KUBIK	•		•	•	
MOMENTI	•	•	•	•	•
NIBI	•		•	•	•
ODE	•			•	•
PARADOX	•			•	•
REFLET	•		•		•
RIU	•	•	•	•	•
ZENDO	•		•	•	

BATH PLATFORM



TUB FILLER SPOUT: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
					
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ARCA	•	•	•	•	•
AUTHENTICA	•	•	•	•	
EDGE	•		•		
EQUINOX	•		•	•	
FRESK	•		•		
GS	•			•	
KUBIK	•		•	•	
MOMENTI	•	•	•	•	•
NIBI	•		•	•	•
ODE	•		•	•	•
PARABOLA	•			•	•
PARADOX	•			•	•
REFLET	•		•		•
RIU	•	•	•		•
VENTY	•				
ZENDO	•		•	•	

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES: PRICE STRUCTURE				
TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
 C	 PN	 SS	 MB	 BG
				
				
				
				
				
				

BATH COMPONENTS

SHOWERHEADS: PRICE STRUCTURE

TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



MB



BG



308

[Page 260](#)

•

•

•



356

[Page 260](#)

•

•

•

•



386

[Page 260](#)

•

•

•

•

•



376

[Page 261](#)

•

•

•

•



343

[Page 261](#)

•

•

•

•



366

[Page 261](#)

•

•

•

•

•



396

[Page 261](#)

•



468

[Page 261](#)

•

•

•

•

•



458

[Page 262](#)

•

•



488

[Page 262](#)

•

•

•

•

•



478

[Page 262](#)

•

•

•

•

BATH COMPONENTS

SHOWERHEADS: PRICE STRUCTURE

TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



MB



BG



408

[Page 262](#)

•

•

•

•

•



428

[Page 262](#)

•

•



430

[Page 263](#)

•

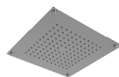
•



450

[Page 263](#)

•



480

[Page 263](#)

•

•

•



472

[Page 263](#)

•

•

•

•

•



482

[Page 263](#)

•

•

•

•



492

[Page 264](#)

•

•

•

•

•



495

[Page 264](#)

•



412

[Page 264](#)

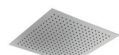
•

•

•

•

•










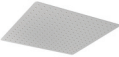






486

[Page 264](#)

•

BATH COMPONENTS

SHOWERHEADS: PRICE STRUCTURE

		TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
		 C	 PN	 BN	 MB	 BG	
	499 Page 264	•					
	485 Page 265	•					
	487 Page 265	•					
	406 Page 265	•	•	•	•	•	
	404 Page 265	•	•	•	•	•	
 	476 Page 265	•					
	358 Page 260	•	•	•			
	346 Page 260	•	•	•			

BATH COMPONENTS

SHOWER ARMS: PRICE STRUCTURE

TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



MB



BG



506

[Page 266](#)

•

•



546

[Page 266](#)

•

•



564

[Page 266](#)

•

•

•

•

•



503

[Page 266](#)

•

•

•

•

•



554

[Page 266](#)

•

•

•

•

•



584

[Page 267](#)

•

•

•



594

[Page 267](#)

•



574

[Page 267](#)

•

•

•

•



560

[Page 267](#)

•

•

•

•

•



543

[Page 267](#)

•

•

•

•



580

[Page 268](#)

•

















•

•

•

BATH COMPONENTS

SHOWER ARMS: PRICE STRUCTURE

		TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)
							
		C	PN	BN	MB	BG	
	581 Page 268	•	•	•	•		
	563 Page 268	•	•	•	•	•	
	513 Page 268	•	•	•	•	•	
	553 Page 268	•	•	•	•	•	
	583 Page 269	•	•	•			
	593 Page 269	•					
	573 Page 269	•	•	•	•		
	533 Page 269	•	•	•	•	•	
	547 Page 269	•		•	•	•	
	582 Page 270	•	•	•	•		
	569 Page 270	•		•	•	•	

BATH COMPONENTS

SHOWER ARMS: PRICE STRUCTURE

TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



MB



BG



509

[Page 270](#)

•

•

•

•

•



559

[Page 270](#)

•

•

•

•

•



599

[Page 270](#)

•



585

[Page 271](#)

•

•

•

•



568

[Page 271](#)

•

•

•

•

•



579

[Page 271](#)

•

•

•

•



519

[Page 271](#)

•

•

•

•



508

[Page 271](#)

•

•

•

•

•



558

[Page 272](#)

•

•

•

•

•



598

[Page 272](#)

•



578

[Page 272](#)

•

•

•

•

BATH COMPONENTS

SHOWER ARMS: PRICE STRUCTURE

TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



MB



BG



518

[Page 272](#)

•

•

•

•

•



548

[Page 272](#)

•

•

•

•



586

[Page 273](#)

•

•

•

•



567

[Page 273](#)

•

•

•

•



507

[Page 273](#)

•

•

•

•

•



557

[Page 273](#)

•

•

•

•

•



597

[Page 273](#)

•



577

[Page 274](#)

•

•

•

•



517

[Page 274](#)

















•

•

•

•

BATH COMPONENTS

HANDSHOWERS: PRICE STRUCTURE				
TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
 C	 PN	 BN	 MB	 BG
 4380 Page 274				
 4370 Page 274				
 4358 Page 274				
 4372 Page 275				
 4375 Page 275				
 4460 Page 275				
 4364 Page 275				
 4363 Page 275				
 4365 Page 276				
 4366 Page 276				
 4319 Page 276				

BATH COMPONENTS

HANDSHOWER SETS: PRICE STRUCTURE

TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



MB



BG



5163

[Page 281](#)

•

•

•

•

•



4847

[Page 281](#)

•



4665

[Page 282](#)

•

•

•



5055

[Page 282](#)

•

•

•

•



4664

[Page 282](#)

•

•

•

•

•



5063

[Page 282](#)

•

•



6006

[Page 282](#)

•

•

•



4844

[Page 283](#)

•

•

•



4843

[Page 283](#)

•



7007

[Page 283](#)

•

•



4845

[Page 283](#)







•

•

•

BATH COMPONENTS

HANDSHOWER SETS: PRICE STRUCTURE

		TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
		 C	 PN	 BN	 MB	 BG
	4865 Page 283	•		•		•
	4861 Page 284	•	•	•	•	•
	4867 Page 284	•				
	4814 Page 284	•				
	4813 Page 284	•				
	4824 Page 284	•				
	4823 Page 285	•				
	4815 Page 285	•				
	4825 Page 285	•	•	•	•	
	4835 Page 285	•		•	•	
	4871 Page 285	•	•	•	•	

BATH COMPONENTS

HANDSHOWER SETS: PRICE STRUCTURE

TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



MB



BG



1010

[Page 286](#)

•

•

•

2020

[Page 286](#)

•

•

•

4839

[Page 286](#)

•

•

•

•











8080

[Page 286](#)

















•

SHOWER OUTLET: PRICE STRUCTURE					
TIER 1		TIER 2 (C + 35%)			Tier 3 (C + 50%)
C	PN	BN	MB	BG	
•	•	•	•		
•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	
•					
•	•	•	•		
•		•			
•	•	•	•	•	
•		•	•	•	
•	•	•			

BATH COMPONENTS

SHOWER OUTLET: PRICE STRUCTURE					
TIER 1		TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
					
	C	PN	BN	MB	BG
 739 Page 289	•	•	•		
 799 Page 289	•				
 777 Page 289	•	•			
 760 Page 289	•		•	•	•
 R744 Page 290	•		•		

BATH COMPONENTS

BODY SPRAYS: PRICE STRUCTURE					
TIER 1		TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
 C		 PN	 BN	 MB	 BG
 327 Page 291	•	•	•		
 390 Page 291	•	•	•	•	•
 337 Page 291	•	•	•		
 397 Page 291	•				
 377 Page 291	•		•		
 350 Page 292	•	•	•	•	•
 369 Page 292	•				
 399 Page 292	•				
 379 Page 292	•				
 349 Page 292	•				
 340 Page 293	•				









BATH COMPONENTS



371
[Page 293](#)



344
[Page 293](#)

BODY SPRAYS: PRICE STRUCTURE				
TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)
 C	 PN	 BN	 MB	 BG
				
				





KITCHEN COLLECTION

FONSA™

Desirability. Durability. Drama. Fonsa quartz sinks are engineered to endure, beautifully. Quartz is famous for its strength, and the Fonsa Collection's resilience stands apart. Serious cooks can rely on its steadfast capabilities. All can appreciate its supremely smooth stone texture and rich finish, which give this Collection a sophisticated look and feel. Easy to maintain, made to last, designed to perform. This functional and beautiful Collection sets its own standard for quartz sinks.

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

FONSA™

FINISH OPTIONS

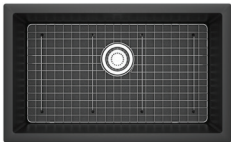


WH



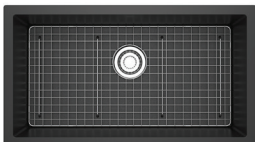
BK

KITCHEN SINKS



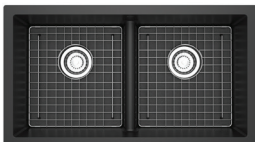
FAUM3018

[p.3](#)



FAUM3318

[p.3](#)



FAUM3318LD

[p.3](#)

WORKSTATION SINKS



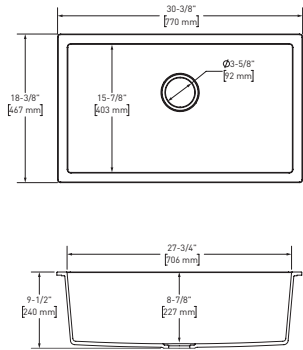
FAUM3018WS

[p.3](#)



FAUM3318WS

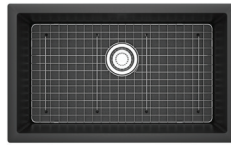
[p.3](#)



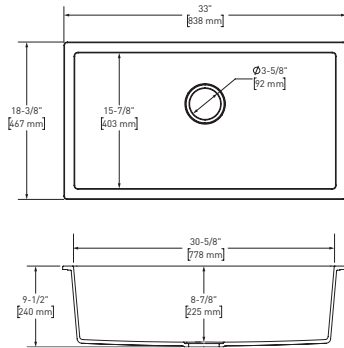
FAUM3018 Fonsa™ 30" Quartz Single Bowl Undermount Kitchen Sink

NEW

	WH	BK
FAUM3018	738	738



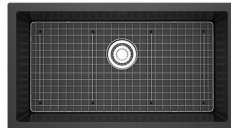
- 33" (83.82 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Undermount installation only
- Wire sink grid and basket strainer included



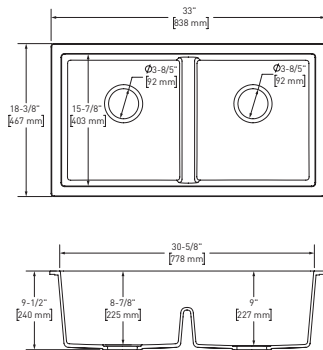
FAUM3318 Fonsa™ 33" Quartz Single Bowl Undermount Kitchen Sink

NEW

	WH	BK
FAUM3318	848	848



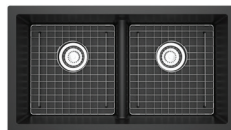
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Undermount installation only
- Wire sink grid and basket strainer included



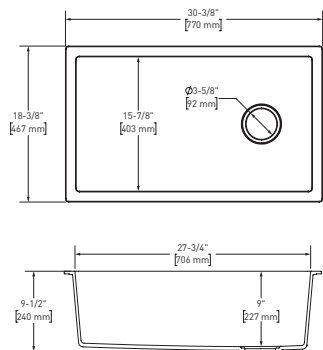
FAUM3318LD Fonsa™ 33" Double Bowl Undermount Quartz Kitchen Sink

NEW

	WH	BK
FAUM3318LD	958	958



- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- 50/50 Double Bowl
- Undermount installation only
- Wire sink grid and basket strainer included



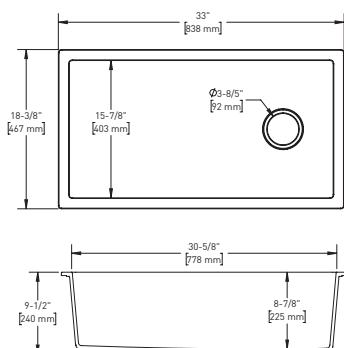
FAUM3018WS Fonsa™ 30" Quartz Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories

NEW

	WH	BK
FAUM3018WS	1008	1008



- Included accessories: wire sink grid, cutting board, drying rack and basket strainer
- 33" (83.82 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Undermount installation only



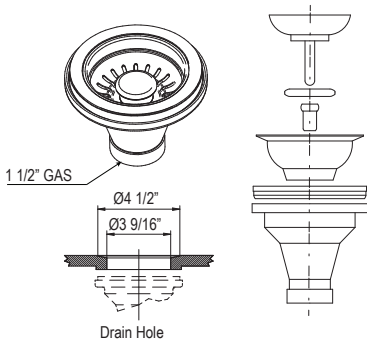
FAUM3318WS Fonsa™ 33" Quartz Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories

NEW

	WH	BK
FAUM3318WS	1218	1218



- Included accessories: wire sink grid, cutting board, drying rack and basket strainer
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Undermount installation only

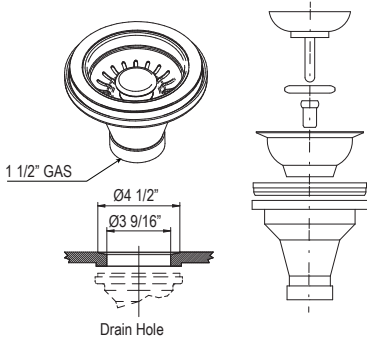


736 Basket Strainer

ROHL

736	APC
	168

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$46

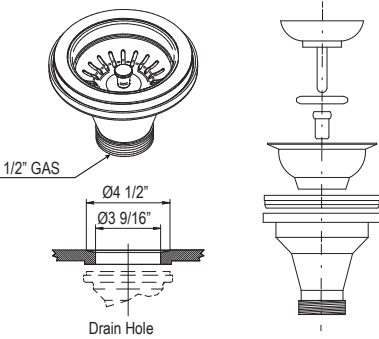


738 Basket Strainer

ROHL

	PN	MB
738	228	228

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$49

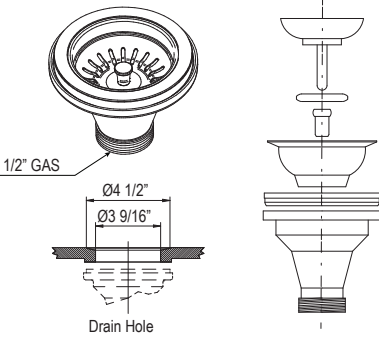


733 Basket Strainer

ROHL

	APC
733	118

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$46

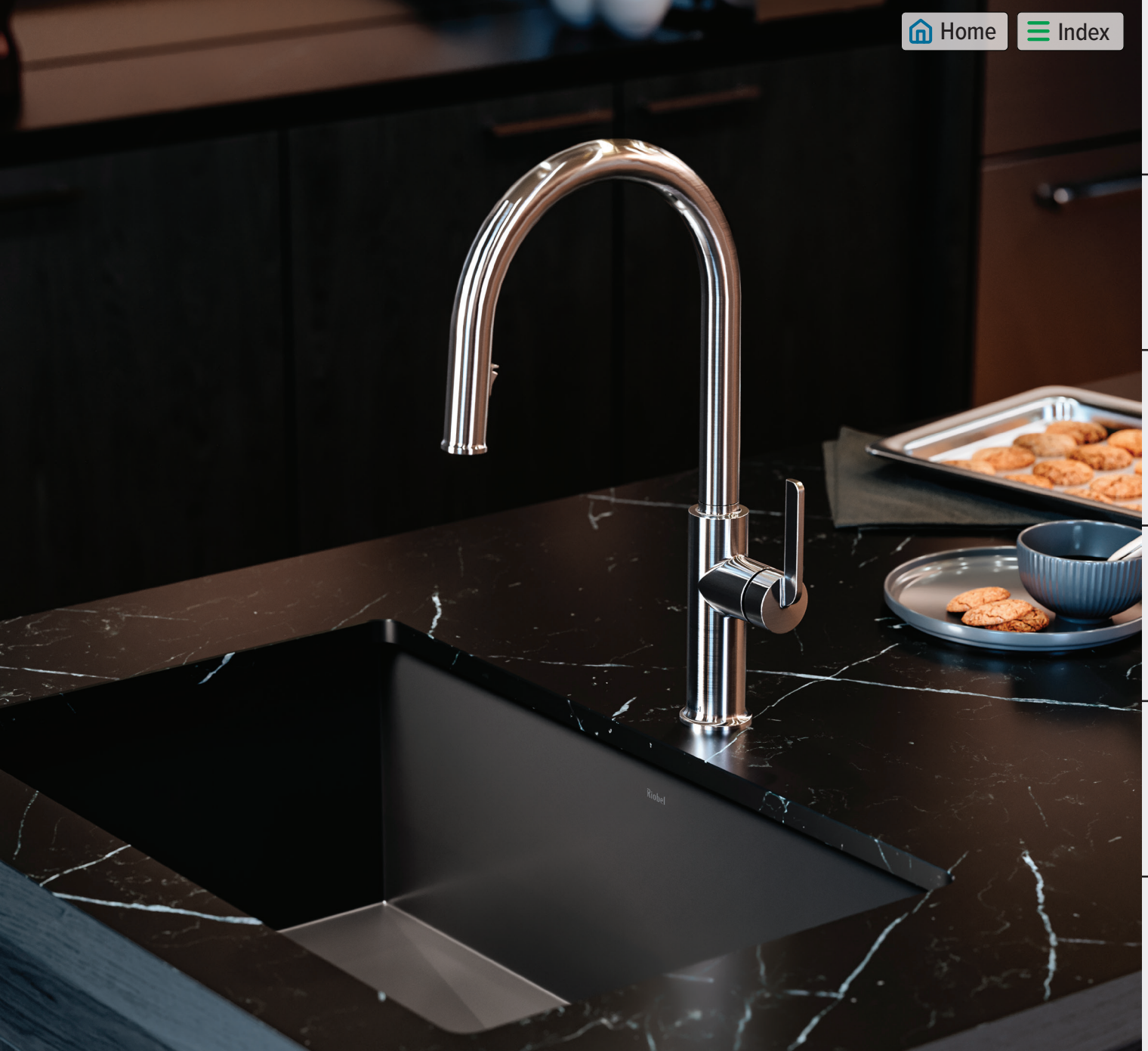


735 Basket Strainer

ROHL

	PN	MB
735	281	281

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$49



KITCHEN COLLECTION

AUTHENTICA

Inspired by the Art Deco movement and its Streamline Moderne style of industrial design, the Authentica Collection reflects that 1930s aesthetic within a modern form. Taking its cue from the past, Authentica is decidedly present. Cylindrical shapes marry horizontal lines to describe motion and fluidity. The aerodynamically arched faucet, ringed base, and linear handles follow a geometric modern style. Authentica is pure glamour made to be lived with. The clean lines of this collection offer practical and timeless sophistication.

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

AUTHENTICA

FINISH OPTIONS



C



SS



BK

HANDLE DESIGNS



KITCHEN FAUCETS



AU211
[p.7](#)



AU201
[p.7](#)



AUSQ201
[p.7](#)



AU101
[p.7](#)



AU801
[p.7](#)



AU400
[p.8](#)



AU221
[p.8](#)

BAR AND FILTRATION FAUCETS



AU601
[p.8](#)



AU701
[p.8](#)

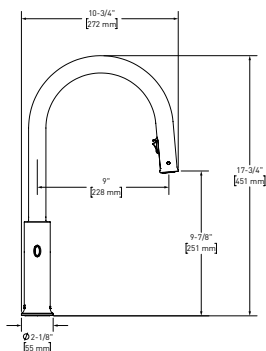


G7545
[p.9](#)

POT FILLERS



AU900
[p.8](#)

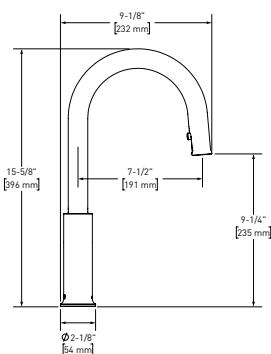


AU211 Authentica™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	BK
AU211	1008	1361	1361

- **Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025**
- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$168

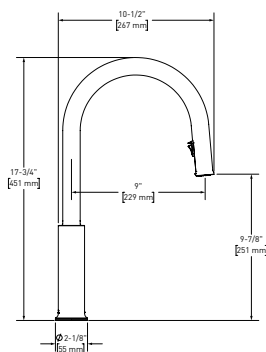


AU101 Authentica™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With Single Spray



	C	SS	BK
AU101	638	862	862

- **Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025**
- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

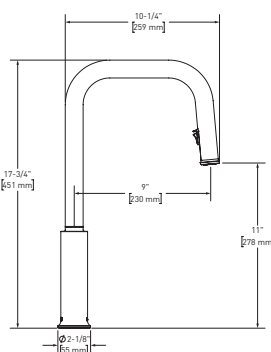


AU201 Authentica™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK
AU201	688	929	929

- **Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025**
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

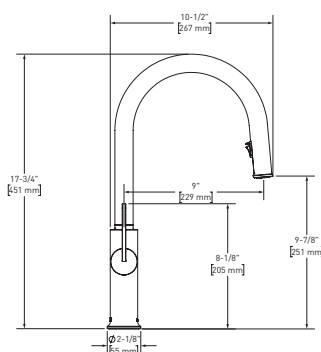


AUSQ201 Authentica™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	C	SS	BK
AUSQ201	688	929	929

- **Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025**
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

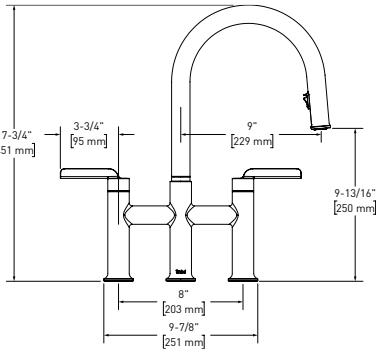


AU801 Authentica™ Two Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK
AU801	848	1145	1145

- **Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025**
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

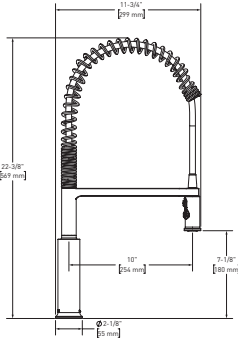


AU400 Authenticity™ Bridge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout

NEW

	C	SS	BK
AU400	1168	1577	1577

- **Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025**
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

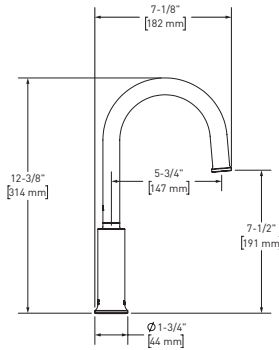


AU221 Authenticity™ Pre-Rinse Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet

NEW

	C	SS	BK
AU221	848	1145	1145

- **Order acceptance estimated Summer 2025**
- Boost technology offers higher flow modes with the push of a button for faster fill and more powerful cleaning
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

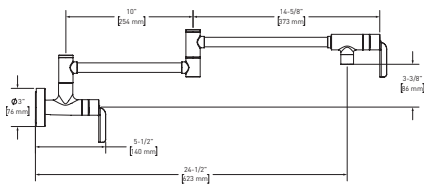


AU601 Authenticity™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout

NEW

	C	SS	BK
AU601	448	605	605

- **Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025**
- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

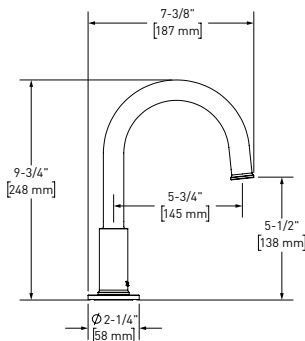


AU900 Authenticity™ Pot Filler

NEW

	C	SS	BK
AU900	1378	1861	1861

- **Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025**
- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" inlet female NPT



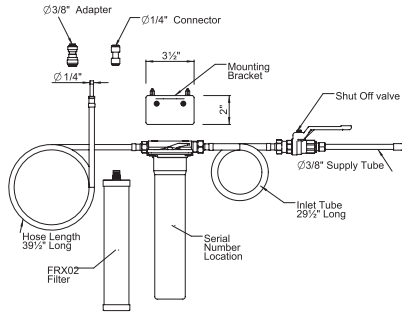
AU701 Authenticity™ Filter Kitchen Faucet

NEW

	C	SS	BK
AU701	448	605	605

- **Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025**
- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



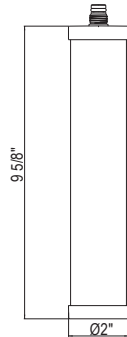


HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



HRK-2000 \$ 698

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$128
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet

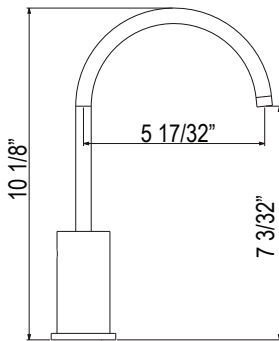


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



HRF-1000 \$ 128

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor



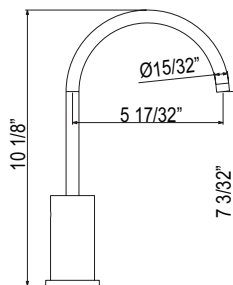
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

ROHL

Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ -2	1704	1861	1861



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



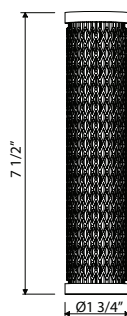
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser

ROHL



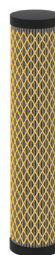
Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ -2	478	646	646

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



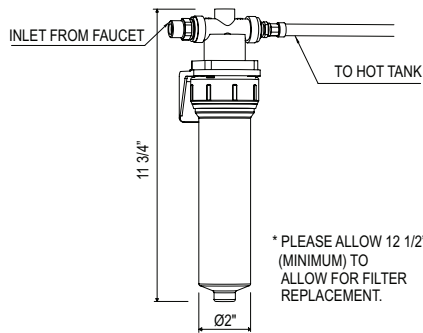
U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

PERRIN & ROWE®



U.PRF1 \$ 148

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters

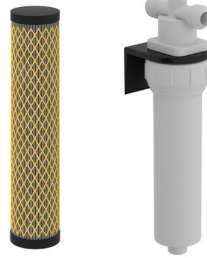


U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

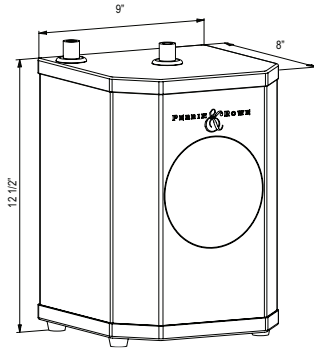
PERIN & ROWE

U.1106

\$ 388



- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

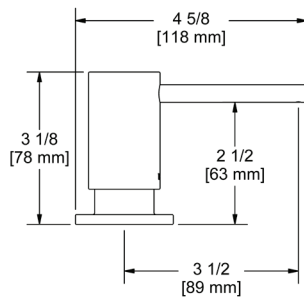
PERIN & ROWE

U.1998

\$ 958



- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

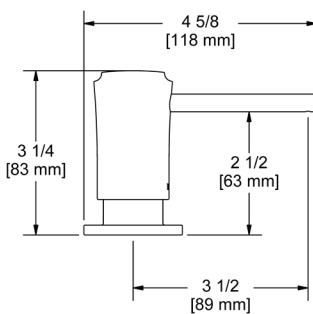


SD8 Soap Dispenser

	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
SD8	238	322	322	322	357



- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

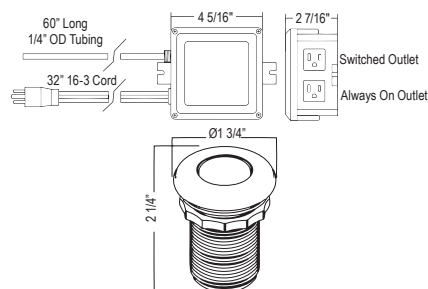


SD9 Soap Dispenser

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9	248	335	335	372



- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



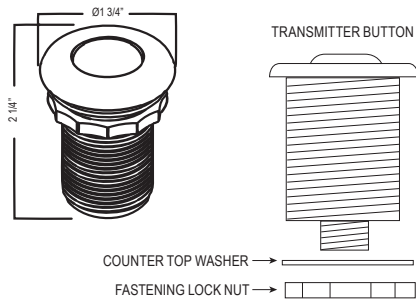
AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

ROHL

	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS450	428	578	578	578



- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

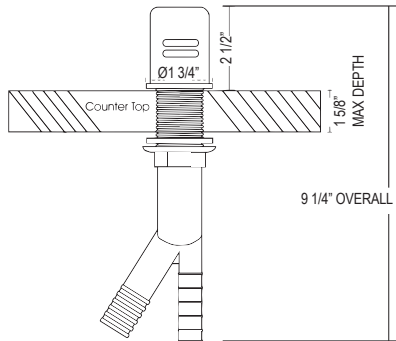


AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

ROHL

	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS425	148	200	200	200

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

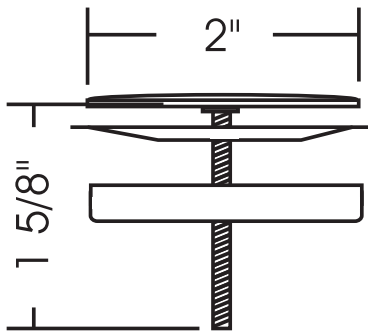


AG600 Air Gap

ROHL

	APC	SS	PN	MB
AG600	108	146	146	146

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher



SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover

ROHL

	APC	PN	MB
SHC-1	28	38	38

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction







KITCHEN COLLECTION AZURE™

Like the arc of an ocean wave, the Azure Collection captures a sense of motion and artistry. A modern silhouette with clean lines and minimalist handles, it's the perfect meeting of form and function. The Collection is equipped with our Boomerang™ retractable pull-down hand spray, which returns to its original position quickly and easily, while the integrated swivel adds true flexibility, making kitchen chores effortless. The Azure Collection will flatter any contemporary kitchen.



COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

AZURE™

FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



SS



BK



BG

HANDLE DESIGNS



KITCHEN FAUCETS



AZ211

[p.15](#)



AZ201

[p.15](#)



AZSQ201

[p.15](#)



AZ801

[p.15](#)



AZ400

[p.16](#)

BAR AND FILTRATION FAUCETS



AZ601

[p.16](#)



AZ701

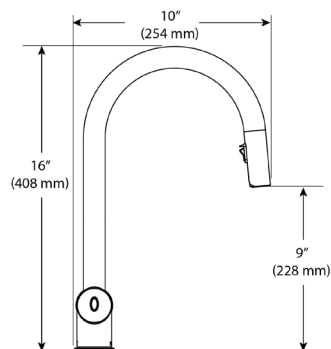
[p.16](#)

POT FILLERS



AZ900

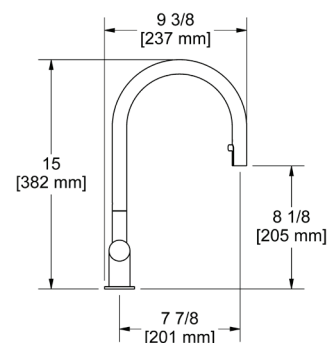
[p.16](#)

**AZ211** Azure™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout

	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ211	958	1294	1294	1294	1437



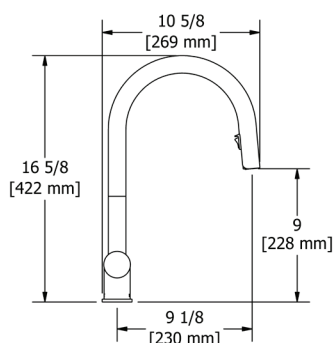
- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$168

**AZ101** Azure™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With Single Spray

	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ101	588	794	794	794	882



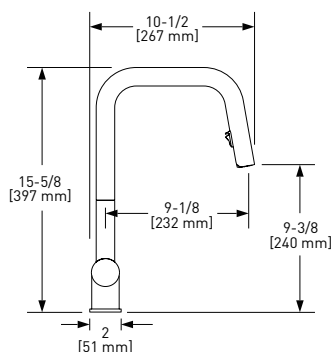
- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

**AZ201** Azure™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout

	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ201	638	862	862	862	957



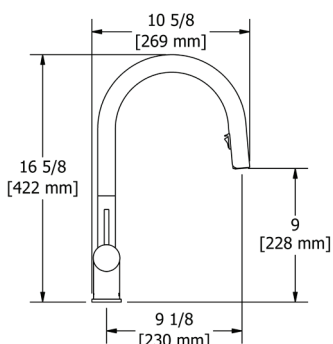
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

**AZSQ201** Azure™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout

	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZSQ201	638	862	862	862	957



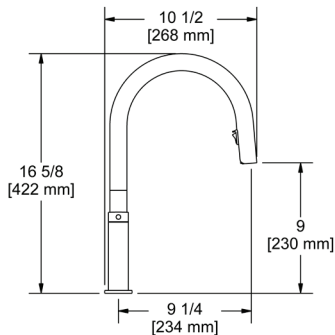
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

**AZ801** Azure™ Two Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout

	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ801	798	1078	1078	1078	1197



- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

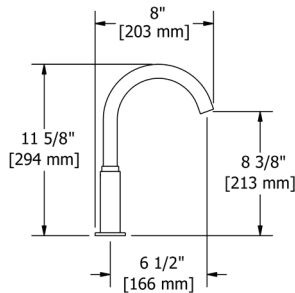


AZ400 Azure™ Bridge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ400	1118	1510	1510	1510	1677

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

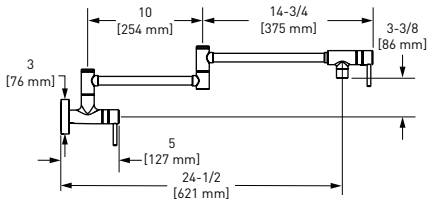


AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

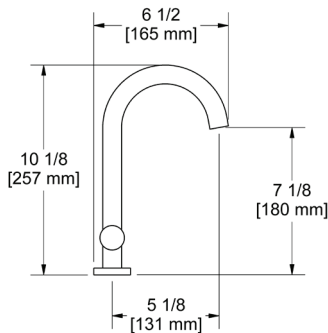


AZ900 Azure™ Pot Filler



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ900	1328	1793	1793	1793	1992

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

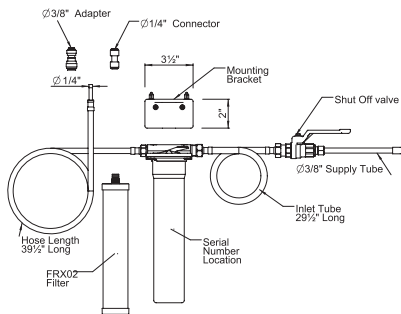


AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



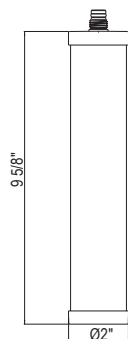
HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



	\$
HRK-2000	698

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$128
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet



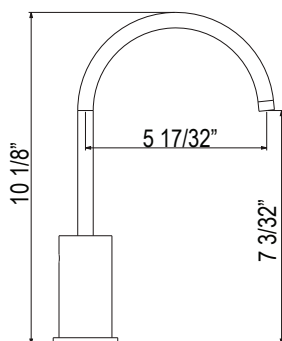


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



HRF-1000 \$128

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor



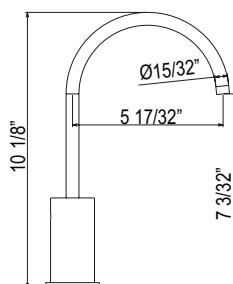
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM -2	1704	1861	1861

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



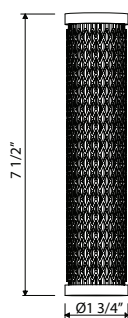
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM -2	478	646	646

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



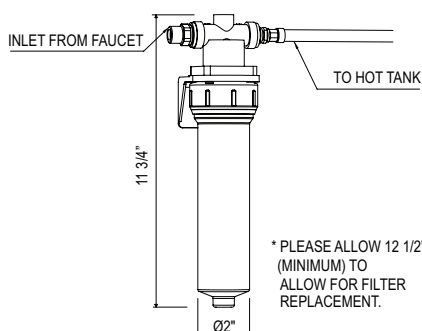
U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

PERRIN & ROWE®



U.PRF1 \$148

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



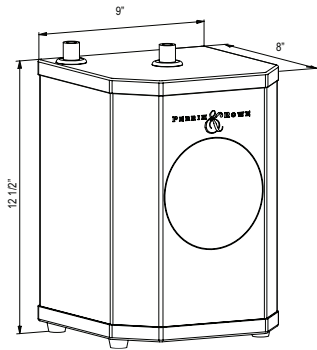
U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

PERRIN & ROWE®



U.1106 \$388

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



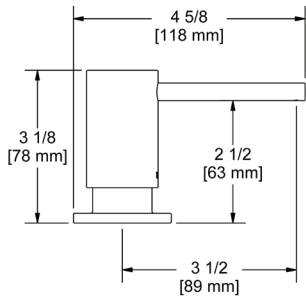
U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

PERIN & ROWE
SINCE 1962



U.1998 \$ 958

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

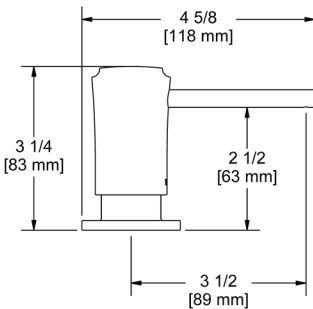


SD8 Soap Dispenser



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
SD8	238	322	322	322	357

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

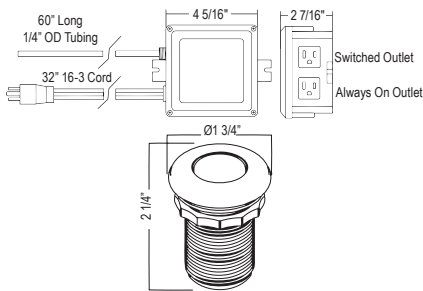


SD9 Soap Dispenser



	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9	248	335	335	372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



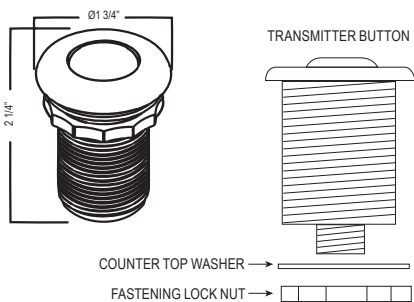
AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

ROHL



	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS450	428	578	578	578

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included



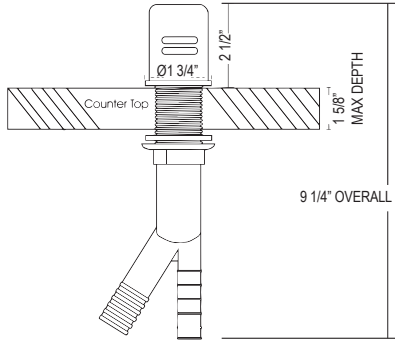
AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

ROHL



	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS425	148	200	200	200

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

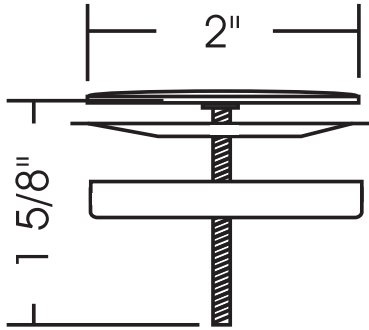


AG600 Air Gap

ROHL

	APC	SS	PN	MB
AG600	108	146	146	146

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher



SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover

ROHL

	APC	PN	BK
SHC-1	28	38	38

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction







KITCHEN COLLECTION

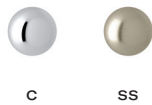
CAYO™

When it comes to design, simplicity can make the strongest statement of all. The Cayo Collection focuses on minimalist nuance to create a strong presence. Cayo includes smart advances, like the dual pull-out spray with integrated swivel to bring brilliance to any modern or transitional style kitchen.

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

CAYO™

FINISH OPTIONS



HANDLE DESIGNS



KITCHEN FAUCETS



CY101

p.23

BAR AND FILTRATION FAUCETS



CY601

p.23



AZ701

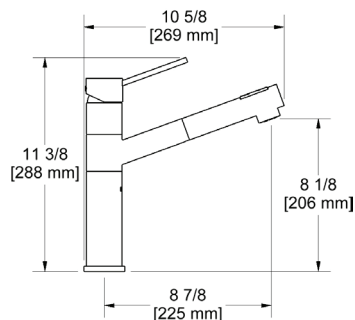
p.23

POT FILLERS



AZ900

p.23

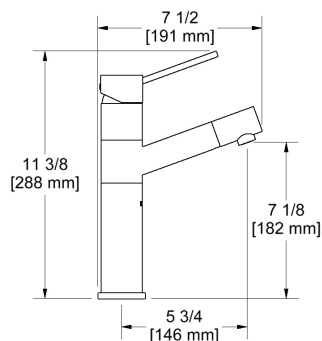


CY101 Cayo™ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS
CY101	688	929

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

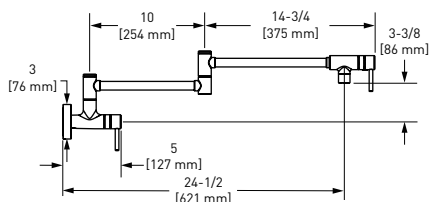


CY601 Cayo™ Pull-Out Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS
CY601	688	929

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

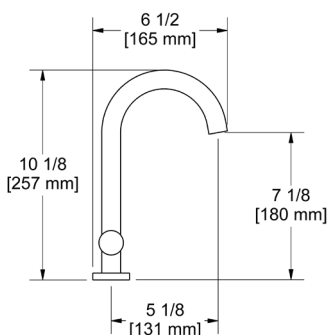


AZ900 Azure™ Pot Filler



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ900	1328	1793	1793	1793	1992

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

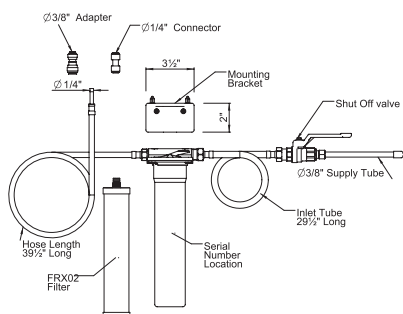


AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

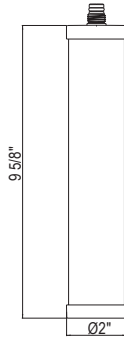


HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



	\$
HRK-2000	698

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$128
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet

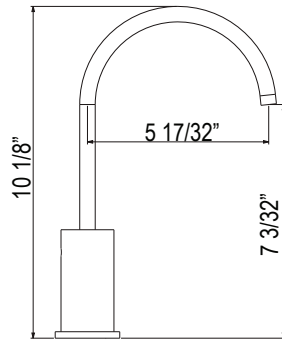


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



	\$
HRF-1000	128

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor



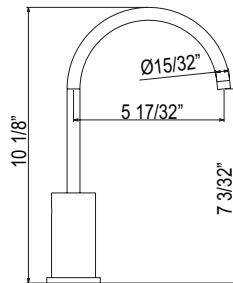
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM -2	1704	1861	1861

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



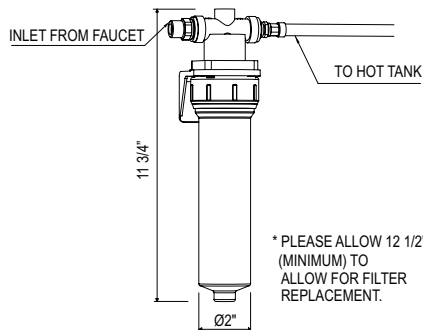
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM -2	478	646	646

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

PERRIN & ROWE®



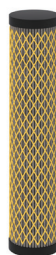
	\$
U.1106	388

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



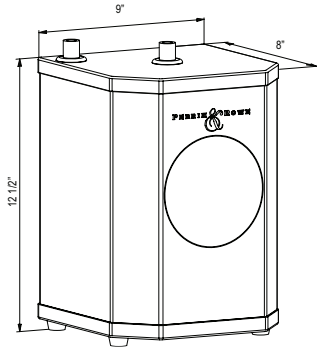
U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

PERRIN & ROWE®



	\$
U.PRF1	148

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



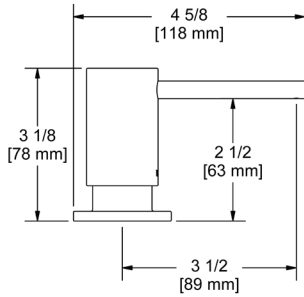
U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

PERIN & ROWE



U.1998 \$ 958

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

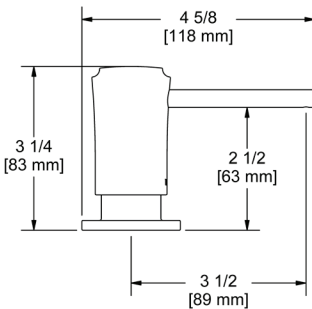


SD8 Soap Dispenser



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
SD8	238	322	322	322	357

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

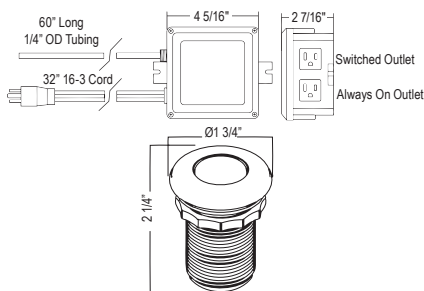


SD9 Soap Dispenser



	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9	248	335	335	372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



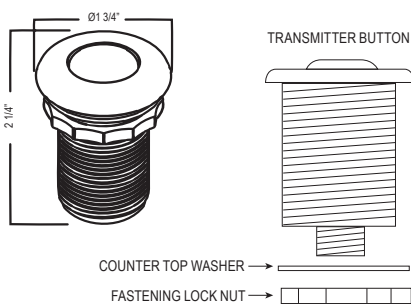
AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

ROHL



	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS450	428	578	578	578

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included



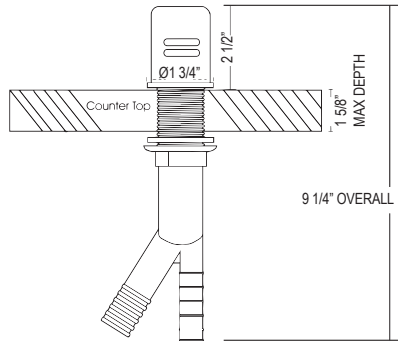
AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

ROHL



	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS425	148	200	200	200

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available



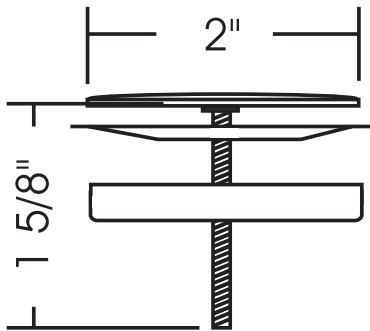
AG600 Air Gap

ROHL



	APC	SS	PN	MB
AG600	108	146	146	146

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher



SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover

ROHL



	APC	PN	BK
SHC-1	28	38	38

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction



KITCHEN COLLECTION

JOLI™

Functionally beautiful and simply expressed, the Joli Collection combines sensibility and symmetry in a singular cohesive design. Curves and lines come together as one to create an organic and seamless shape. A linear handle points upward, drawing the eye to the dynamic arch of the faucet. The Joli Collection showcases purity of style with exquisite flair.

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

JOLI™

FINISH OPTIONS



C



SS



BK

HANDLE DESIGNS



KITCHEN FAUCETS


 JL101
[p.29](#)

BAR AND FILTRATION FAUCETS

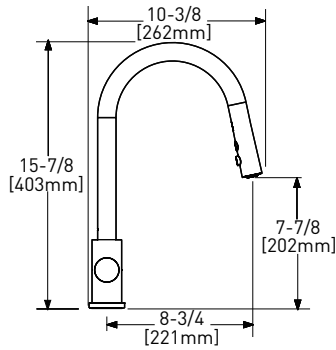

 AZ601
[p.29](#)

 AZ701
[p.29](#)

 G7545
[p.30](#)

POT FILLERS


 AZ900
[p.29](#)



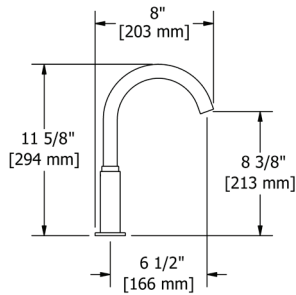
JL101 Joli™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet

NEW



	C	SS	BK
JL101	548	740	740

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

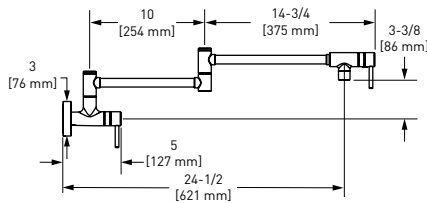


AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

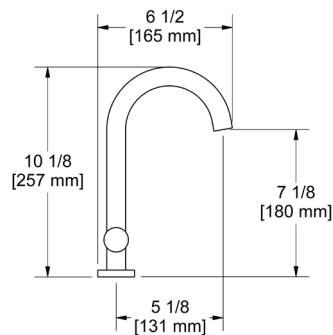


AZ900 Azure™ Pot Filler



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ900	1328	1793	1793	1793	1992

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

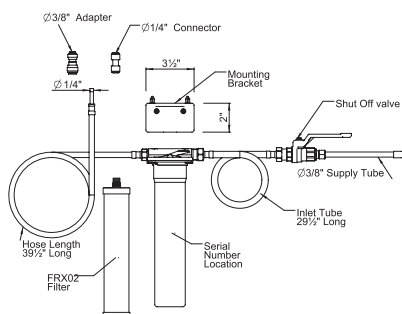


AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

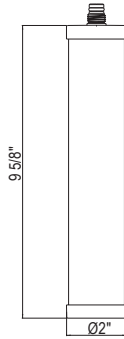


HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



	\$
HRK-2000	698

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$128
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet

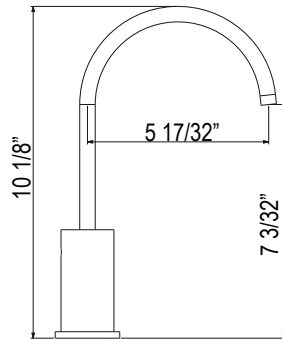


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



HRF-1000	\$
	128

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor



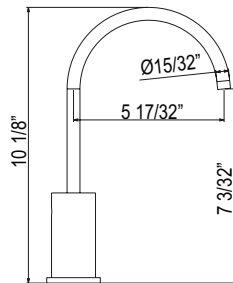
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM -2	1704	1861	1861

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



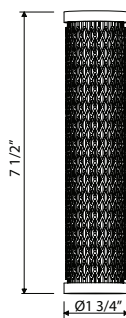
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser

ROHL



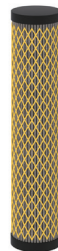
Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM -2	478	646	646

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



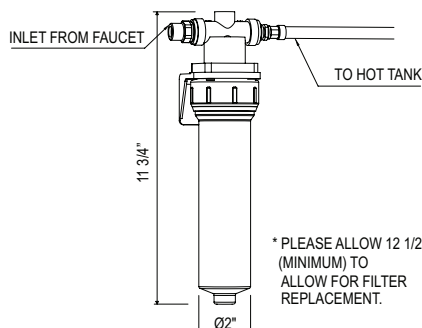
U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

PERRIN & ROWE®



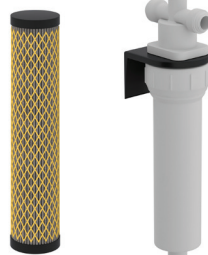
U.PRF1	\$
	148

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



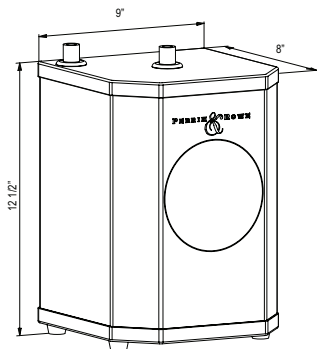
U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

PERRIN & ROWE®



U.1106	\$
	388

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



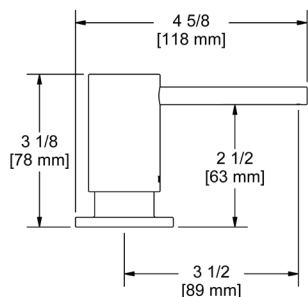
U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

PERIN & ROWE



U.1998 \$ 958

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

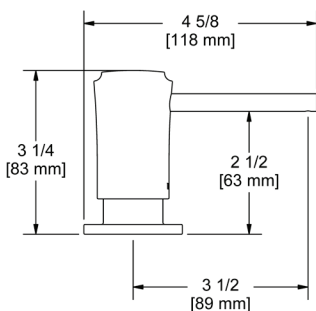


SD8 Soap Dispenser



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
SD8	238	322	322	322	357

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

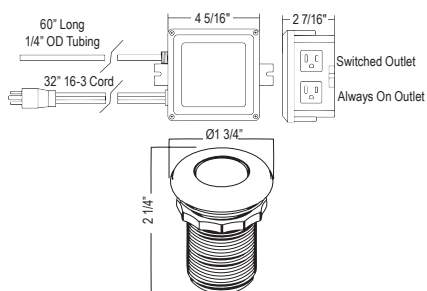


SD9 Soap Dispenser



	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9	248	335	335	372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



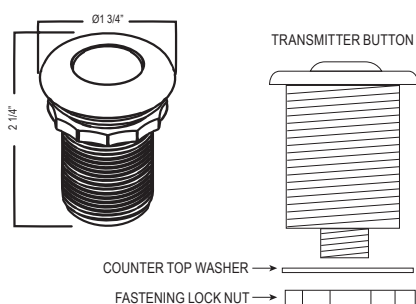
AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

ROHL



	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS450	428	578	578	578

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included



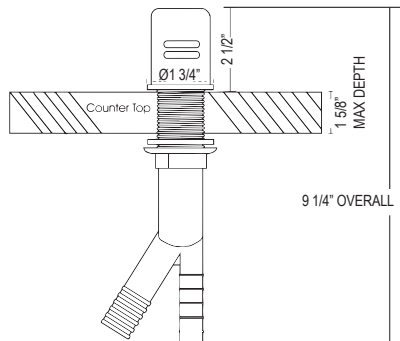
AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

ROHL



	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS425	148	200	200	200

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available



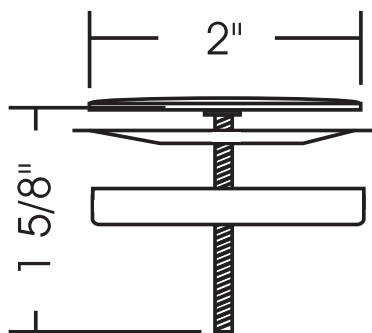
AG600 Air Gap

ROHL



	APC	SS	PN	MB
AG600	108	146	146	146

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher



SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover

ROHL



	APC	PN	MB
SHC-1	28	38	38

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction



KITCHEN COLLECTION

LATERAL™

The definition of lateral is on the side, and that distinctive feature separates the Lateral Collection from all the rest. Offsetting the lever and placing it on the edge transforms proportion and perspective. This subtle difference is contrasted and complemented by other design elements. The rounded arc of the spout forms a direct line with the lever while a higher base shifts scale and space. Symmetry and asymmetry, line and curve come together in the Lateral Collection to create a fresh, warmly minimalist balance.

CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

LATERAL™

FINISH OPTIONS



HANDLE DESIGNS



KITCHEN FAUCETS



LT211C

p.35



LT201C

p.35



LTSQ201C

p.35



LT801C

p.35



LT400C

p.36

BAR AND FILTRATION FAUCETS



LT601C

p.36



AZ701

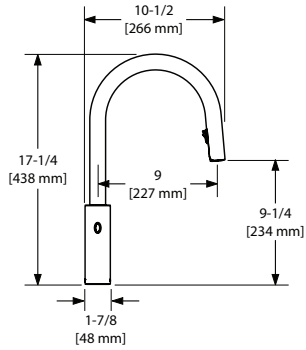
p.36

POT FILLERS



LT900

p.36



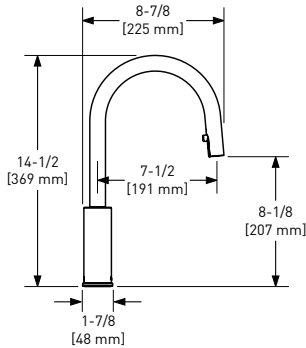
LT211 Lateral™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT211	1008	1361	1361	1512



- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$168



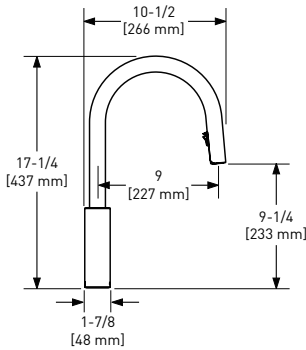
LT101 Lateral™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With Single Spray



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT101	638	862	862	957



- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



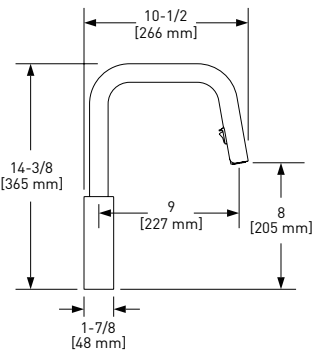
LT201 Lateral™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT201	688	929	929	1032



- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



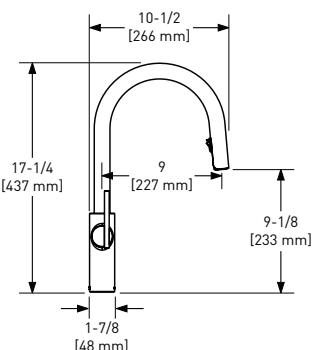
LTSQ201 Lateral™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LTSQ201	688	929	929	1032



- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



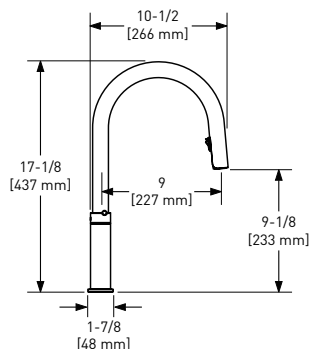
LT801 Lateral™ Two Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT801	848	1145	1145	1272



- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

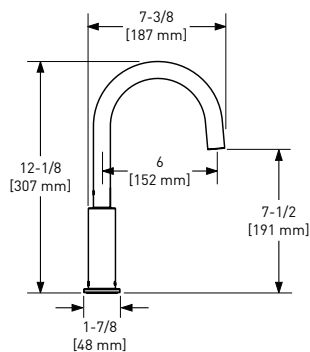


LT400 Lateral™ Bridge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT400	1168	1577	1577	1752

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

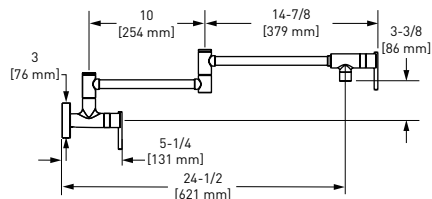


LT601 Lateral™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT601	448	605	605	672

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

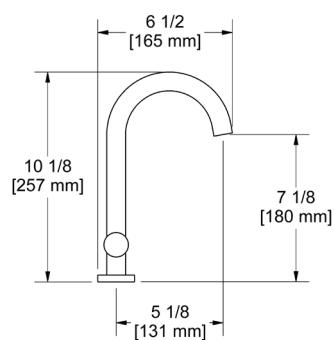


LT900 Lateral™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT900	1378	1861	1861	2067

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

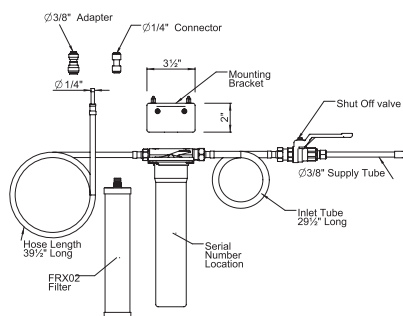


AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

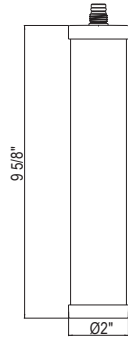


HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



	\$
HRK-2000	698

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$128
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet



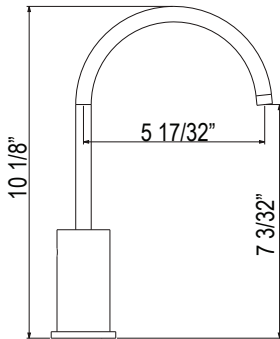
HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



HRF-1000

\$
128

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor



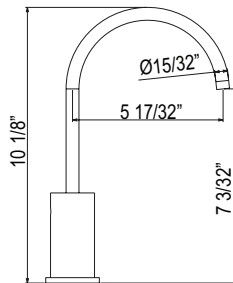
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ -2	1704	1861	1861

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



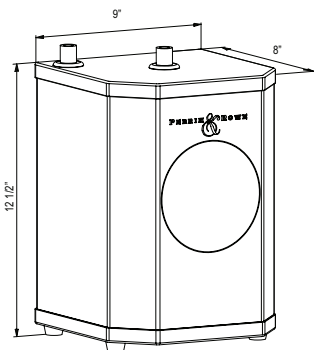
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ -2	478	646	646

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

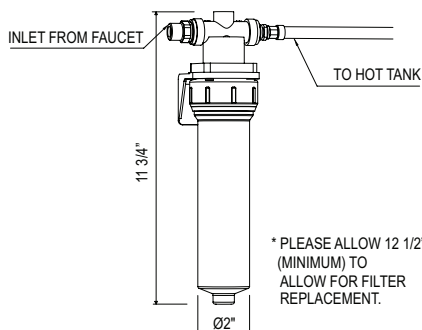
PERRIN & ROWE®



U.1998

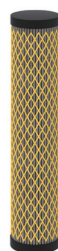
\$
958

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

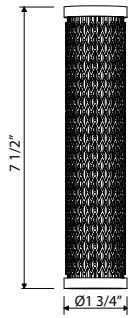
PERRIN & ROWE®



U.1106

\$
388

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



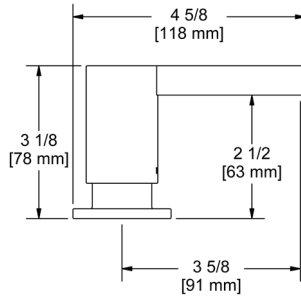
U.PR.F1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

PERIN & ROWE



U.PR.F1 \$ 148

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters

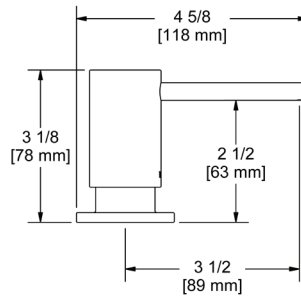


SD7 Soap Dispenser



SD7 C SS BK BG 248 335 335 372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

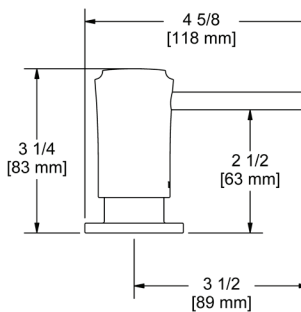


SD8 Soap Dispenser



SD8 C PN SS BK BG 238 322 322 322 357

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

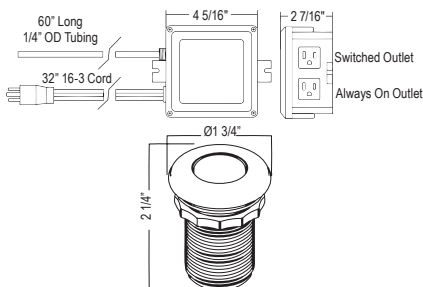


SD9 Soap Dispenser



SD9 C SS BK BG 248 335 335 372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



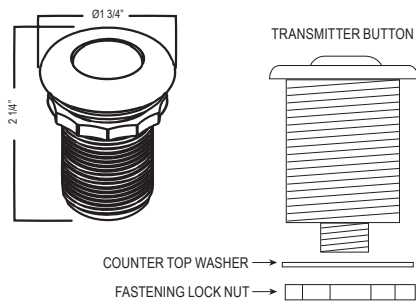
AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

ROHL



AS450 APC SS PN MB 428 578 578 578

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

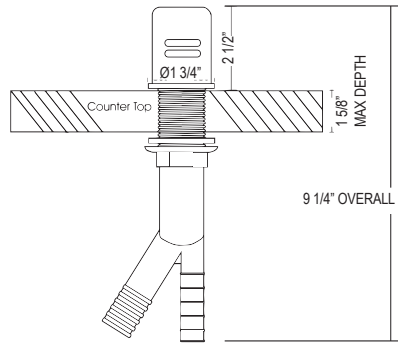


AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

ROHL

	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS425	148	200	200	200

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

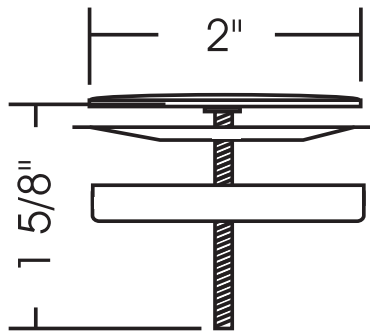


AG600 Air Gap

ROHL

	APC	SS	PN	MB
AG600	108	146	146	146

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher



SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover

ROHL

	APC	PN	BK
SHC-1	28	38	38

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction



CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA





KITCHEN COLLECTION

LUDIK™

While the rounded form of the Ludik design has a modern sensibility, its soft lines and angularity make it at home in transitional and eclectic kitchens as well. It's a striking sculptural piece that does more than look beautiful — it functions beautifully, too. The Boomerang® dual spray retractable hand spray with integrated swivel not only slips back into position in a snap, it makes washing up a breeze. Technology and design come together to create an exquisite experience for the kitchen.

CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

LUDIK™

FINISH OPTIONS



SS



BK

HANDLE DESIGNS



KITCHEN FAUCETS



LK101

[p.43](#)

BAR AND FILTRATION FAUCETS



AZ601

[p.43](#)

AZ701

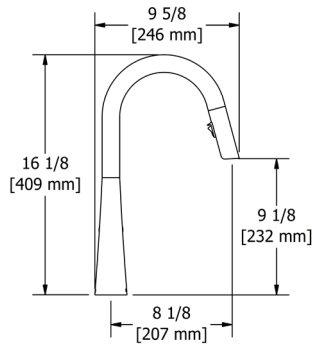
[p.43](#)

POT FILLERS



LT900

[p.43](#)

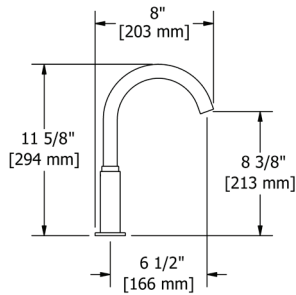


LK101 Ludik™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



	SS	BK
LK101	1213	1213

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.6 GPM/6.1 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

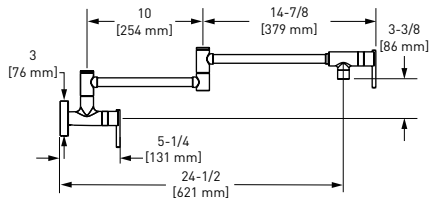


AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

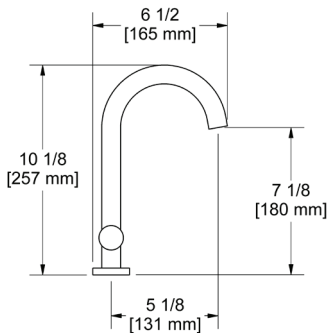


LT900 Lateral™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT900	1378	1861	1861	2067

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

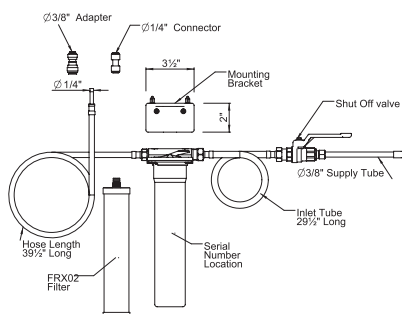


AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



	\$
HRK-2000	698

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$128
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet



CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUDIK

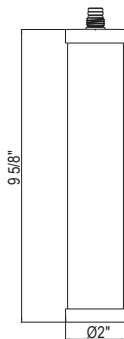
MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

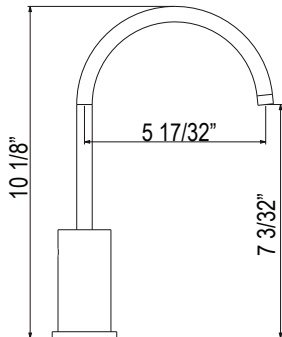


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



HRF-1000	\$
	128

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor



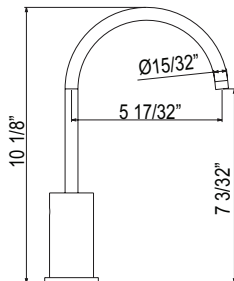
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM -2	1704	1861	1861

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



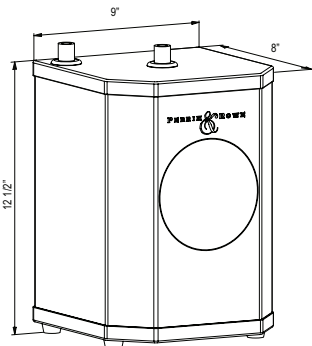
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM -2	478	646	646

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



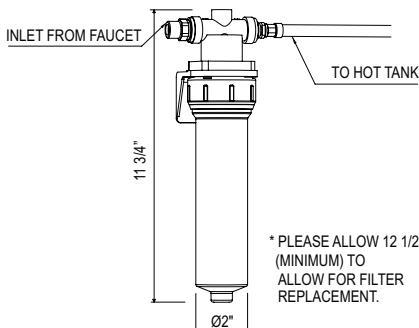
U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

PERRIN & ROWE



U.1998	\$
	958

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



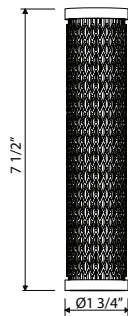
U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

PERRIN & ROWE



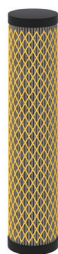
U.1106	\$
	388

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



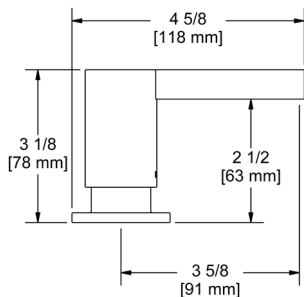
U.PR.F1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

PERIN & ROWE



U.PR.F1 \$ 148

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters

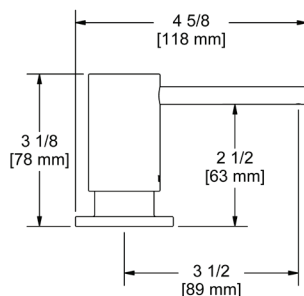


SD7 Soap Dispenser



SD7 C 248 SS 335 BK 335 BG 372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

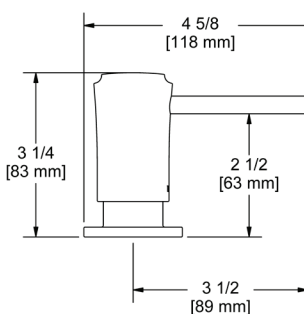


SD8 Soap Dispenser



SD8 C 238 PN 322 SS 322 BK 322 BG 357

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

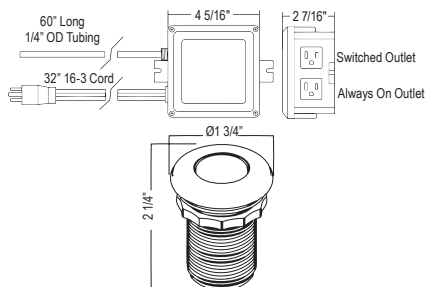


SD9 Soap Dispenser



SD9 C 248 SS 335 BK 335 BG 372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

ROHL



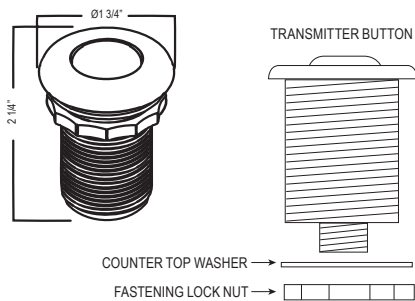
AS450 APC 428 SS 578 PN 578 MB 578

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included



AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

ROHL

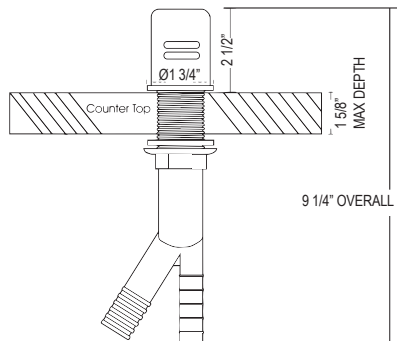


	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS425	148	200	200	200

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

AG600 Air Gap

ROHL

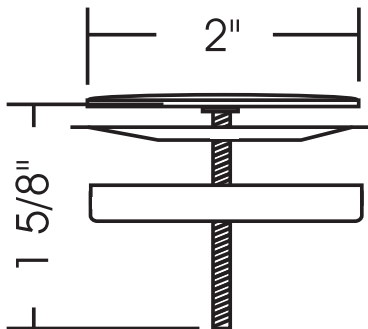


	APC	SS	PN	MB
AG600	108	146	146	146

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover

ROHL



	APC	PN	BK
SHC-1	28	38	38

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction



KITCHEN COLLECTION

MYTHIC™

The contemporary urban industrial look of the Mythic faucet takes its cue from the great chefs' kitchens. Its clean look complements modern kitchens and gives transitional styles an extra design edge. The sleek, lean rubber hose provides pure functionality, to improve sprayhead reach with minimal maintenance and elevates the inherent style of the faucet, while the ability to rotate the spout 360 degrees optimizes the workspace.

CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

MYTHIC™

FINISH OPTIONS



C



SS



BK

HANDLE DESIGNS



KITCHEN FAUCETS



MY101
[p.49](#)

BAR AND FILTRATION FAUCETS



AZ601
[p.49](#)

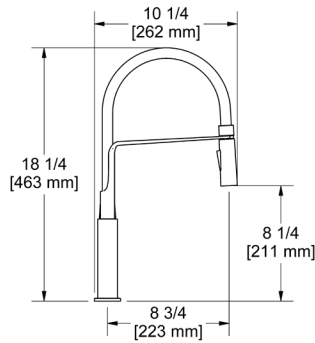


AZ701
[p.49](#)

POT FILLERS



AZ900
[p.49](#)

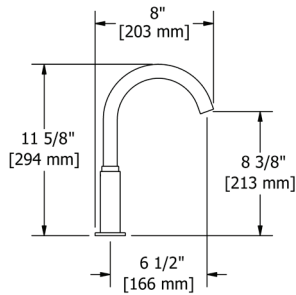


MY101 Mythic™ Pre-Rinse Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	BK
MY101	588	794	794

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

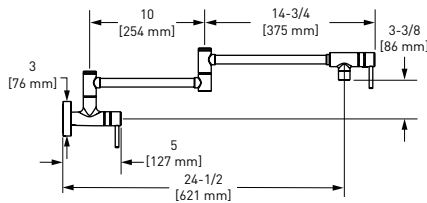


AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

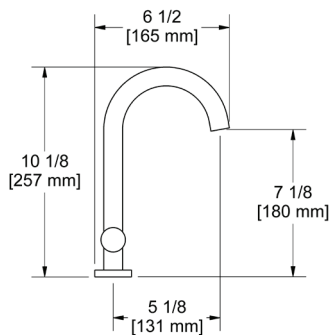


AZ900 Azure™ Pot Filler



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ900	1328	1793	1793	1793	1992

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

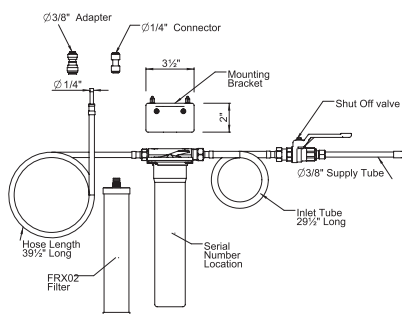


AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



		\$
HRK-2000		698

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$128
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet





CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

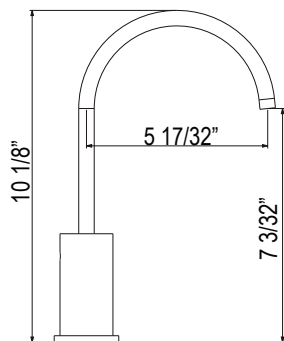


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



	\$
HRF-1000	128

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor



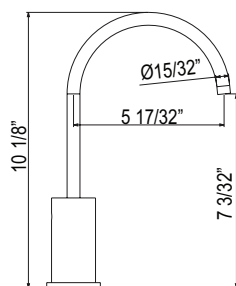
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM -2	1704	1861	1861

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



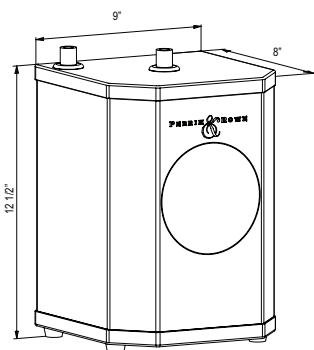
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM -2	478	646	646

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



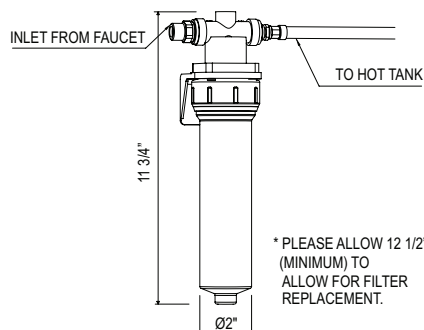
U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

PERRIN & ROWE



	\$
U.1998	958

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

PERRIN & ROWE



	\$
U.1106	388

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



C



SS



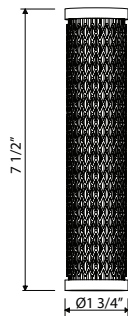
BK



Home

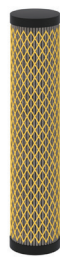


Index



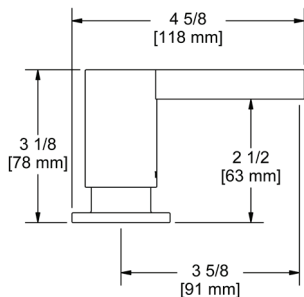
U.PR.F1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

PERIN & ROWE
EST. 1988



U.PR.F1 \$ 148

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters

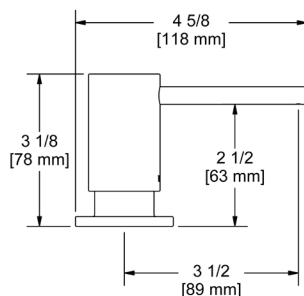


SD7 Soap Dispenser



SD7 C 248 SS 335 BK 335 BG 372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

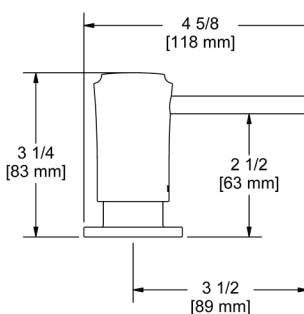


SD8 Soap Dispenser



SD8 C 238 PN 322 SS 322 BK 322 BG 357

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

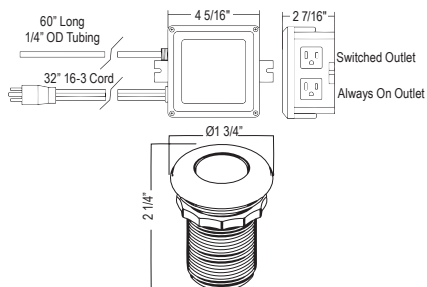


SD9 Soap Dispenser



SD9 C 248 SS 335 BK 335 BG 372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

ROHL

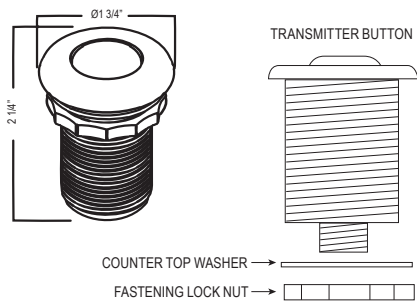


AS450 APC 428 SS 578 PN 578 MB 578

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

ROHL

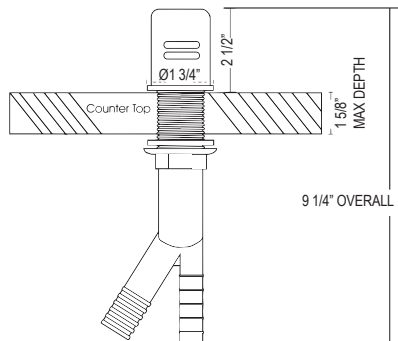


	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS425	148	200	200	200

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

AG600 Air Gap

ROHL

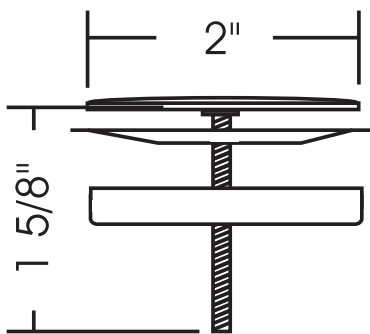


	APC	SS	PN	MB
AG600	108	146	146	146

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover

ROHL



	APC	PN	BK
SHC-1	28	38	38

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction



KITCHEN COLLECTION SOLSTICE™

A sleek rounded curve, a slender handle, clean lines of contemporary design — the Solstice kitchen faucet creates a dramatic impression. True to its name, the Solstice balances beauty with function thanks to the Boomerang™ dual spray technology with integrated swivel, which hides the spray nozzle out of sight so as not to interrupt the sleek curves of this kitchen faucet. Form and function truly complement each other, making Solstice an ultra-modern faucet that's destined to become a timeless classic.

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

SOLSTICE™

FINISH OPTIONS



SS



BK



BG

HANDLE DESIGNS



KITCHEN FAUCETS



SC101

[p.55](#)

BAR AND FILTRATION FAUCETS



AZ601

[p.55](#)


AZ701

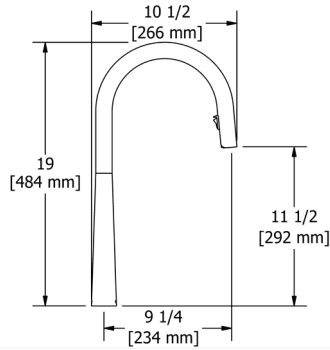
[p.55](#)

POT FILLERS



LT900

[p.55](#)

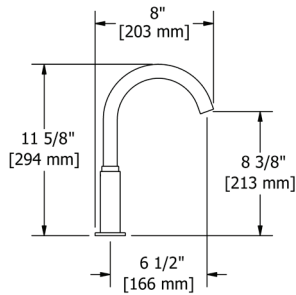


SC101 Solstice™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



	SS	BK	BG
SC101	1078	1078	1197

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.6 GPM/6.1 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

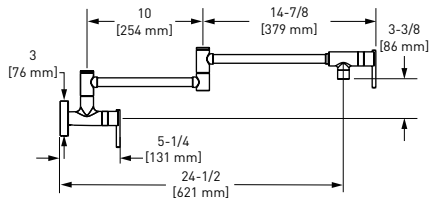


AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

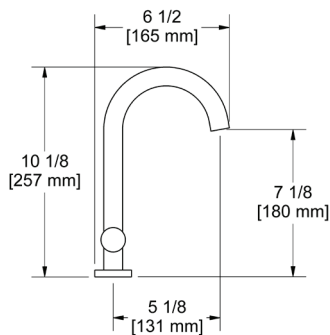


LT900 Lateral™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT900	1378	1861	1861	2067

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

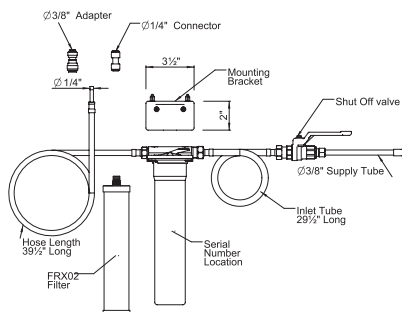


AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



	\$
HRK-2000	698

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$128
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet

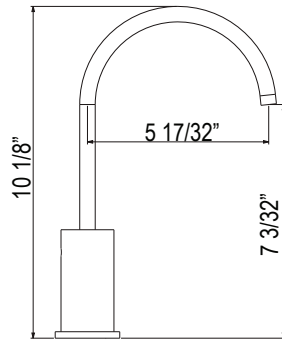


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



HRF-1000	\$
	128

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor



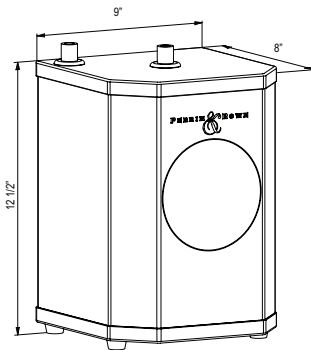
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM -2	1704	1861	1861

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



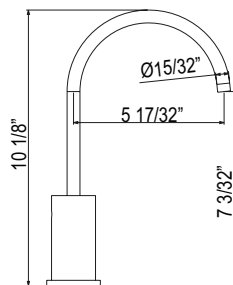
U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

PERRIN & ROWE



U.1998	\$
	958

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



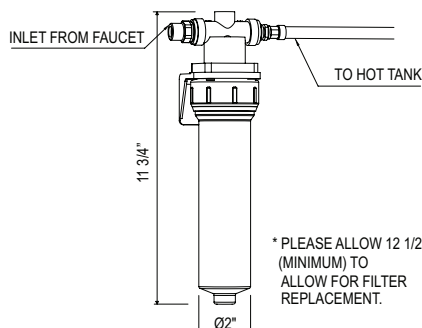
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser

ROHL



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM -2	478	646	646

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

PERRIN & ROWE



U.1106	\$
	388

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$148
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters

* PLEASE ALLOW 12 1/2" (MINIMUM) TO ALLOW FOR FILTER REPLACEMENT.

U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

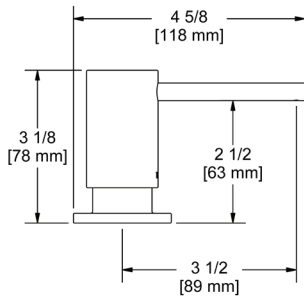
PERIN & ROWE



U.PRF1 \$ 148

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters

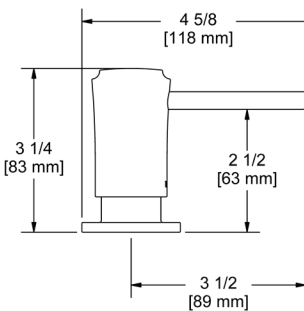
SD8 Soap Dispenser



SD8 C 238 PN 322 SS 322 BK 322 BG 357

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

SD9 Soap Dispenser

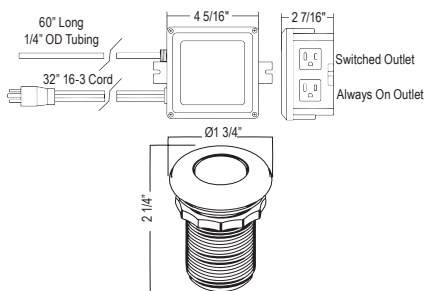


SD9 C 248 SS 335 BK 335 BG 372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

ROHL

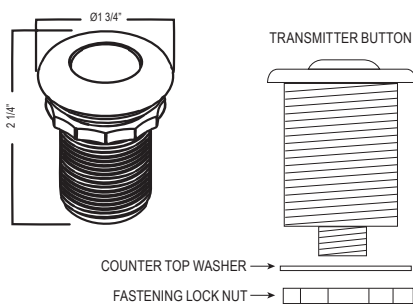


AS450 APC 428 SS 578 PN 578 MB 578

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

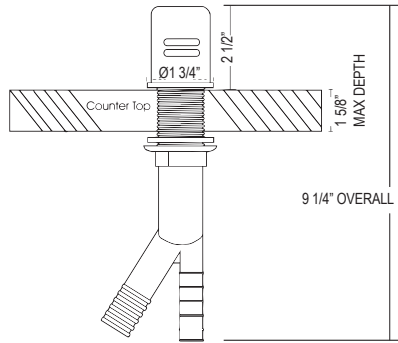
AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

ROHL



AS425 APC 148 SS 200 PN 200 MB 200

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available



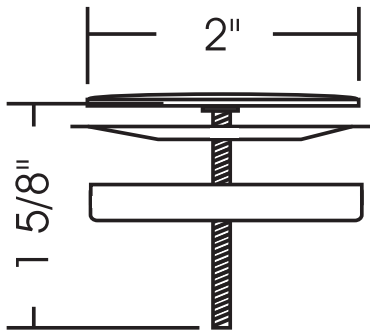
AG600 Air Gap

ROHL



	APC	SS	PN	MB
AG600	108	146	146	146

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher



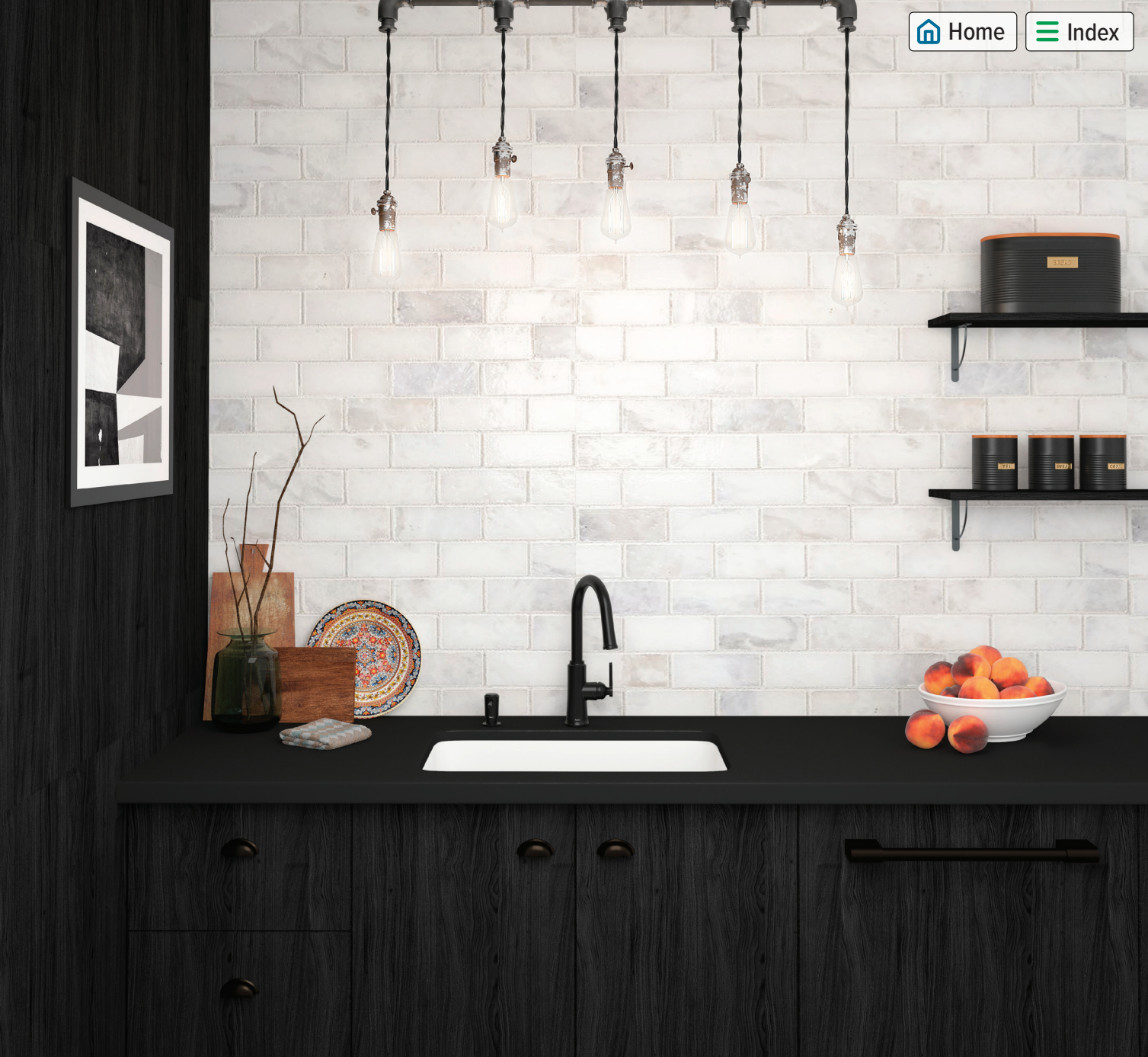
SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover

ROHL



	APC	PN	BK
SHC-1	28	38	38

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction



KITCHEN COLLECTION TRATTORIA™

This unique Collection is made for the heart of your home where food is celebrated and design is relished. The Trattoria balances aesthetics and practicality beautifully. Customize the look by choosing the square or round spout. This Collection also features the industry revolutionizing Boomerang Technology with dual spray and integrated swivel which makes clean-up for the busy chef a breeze.

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

TRATTORIA™

FINISH OPTIONS



HANDLE DESIGNS



KITCHEN FAUCETS



TTRD111

p.61



TTSQ111

p.61



TTRD101

p.61



TTSQ101

p.61

BAR FAUCETS



AZ601

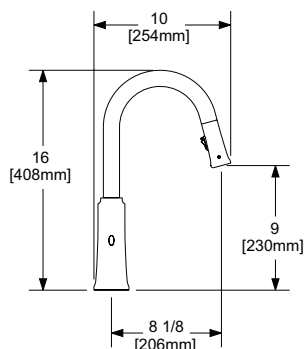
p.61

POT FILLERS



LT900

p.62

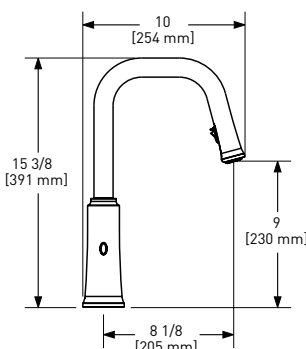


TTRD111 Trattoria™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
TTRD111	1058	1429	1429	1587

- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$168

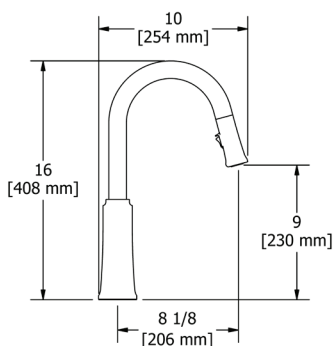


TTSQ111 Trattoria™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
TTSQ111	1058	1429	1429	1587

- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$168

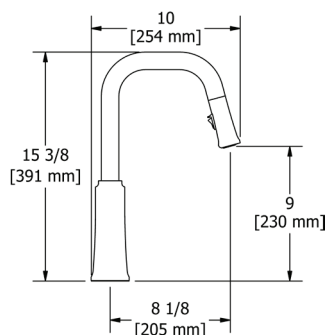


TTRD101 Trattoria™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
TTRD101	738	997	997	1107

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

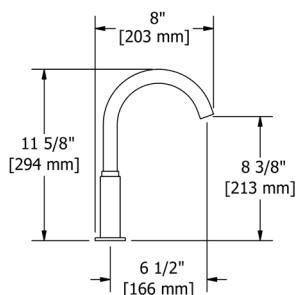


TTSQ101 Trattoria™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
TTSQ101	738	997	997	1107

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout

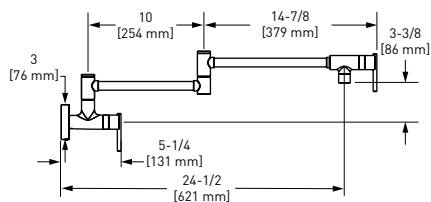


	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



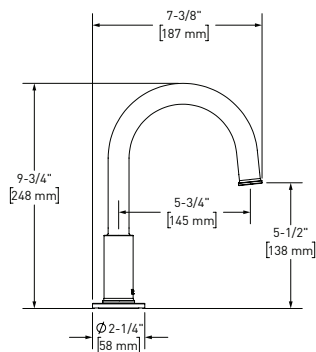
LT900 Lateral™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT900	1378	1861	1861	2067

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

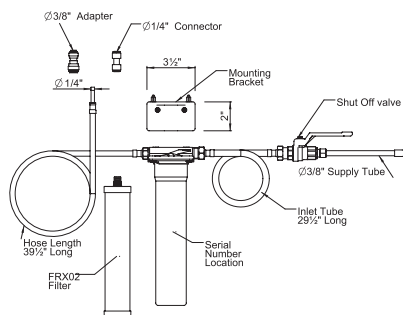
AU701 Authentica™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	BK
AU701	448	605	605

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

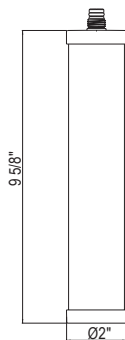
HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



	\$
HRK-2000	698

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$128
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet

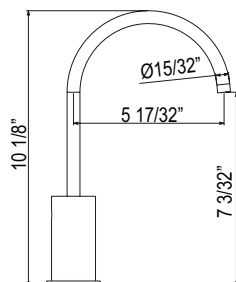
HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



	\$
HRF-1000	128

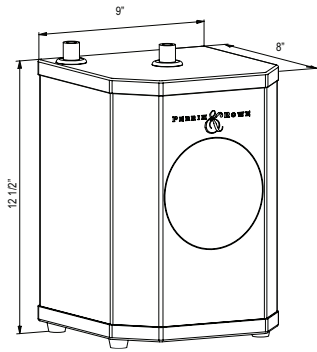
- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor

G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM -2	478	646	646

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

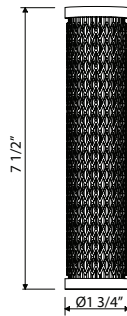
PERIN & ROWE
ESTABLISHED 1988



U.1998

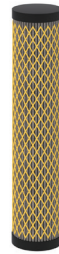
\$
958

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



U.PR1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

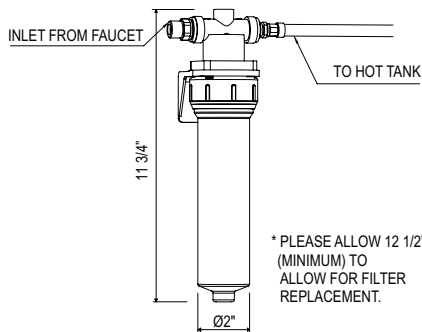
PERIN & ROWE
ESTABLISHED 1988



U.PR1

\$
148

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

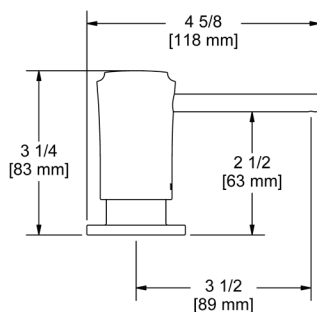
PERIN & ROWE
ESTABLISHED 1988



U.1106

\$
388

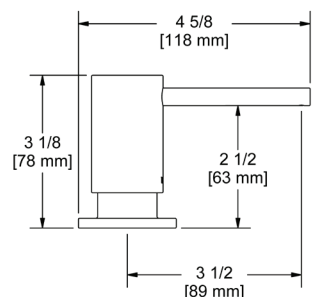
- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PR1: \$148
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



SD9 Soap Dispenser

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9	248	335	335	372

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



SD8 Soap Dispenser

	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
SD8	238	322	322	322	357

- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUKIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

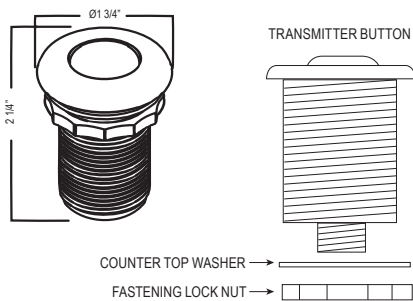
TRATTORIA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

ROHL

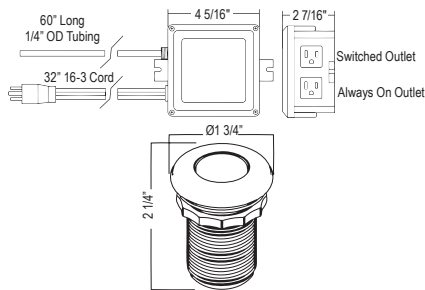


	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS425	148	200	200	200

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

ROHL

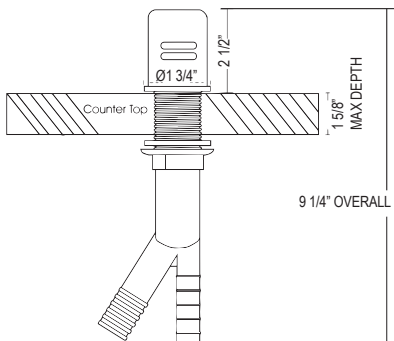


	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS450	428	578	578	578

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

AG600 Air Gap

ROHL

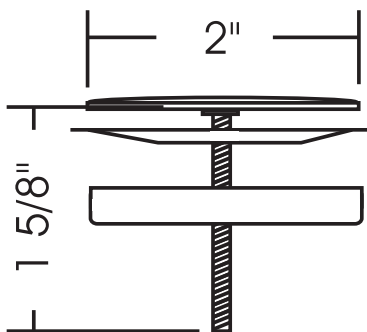


	APC	SS	PN	MB
AG600	108	146	146	146

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

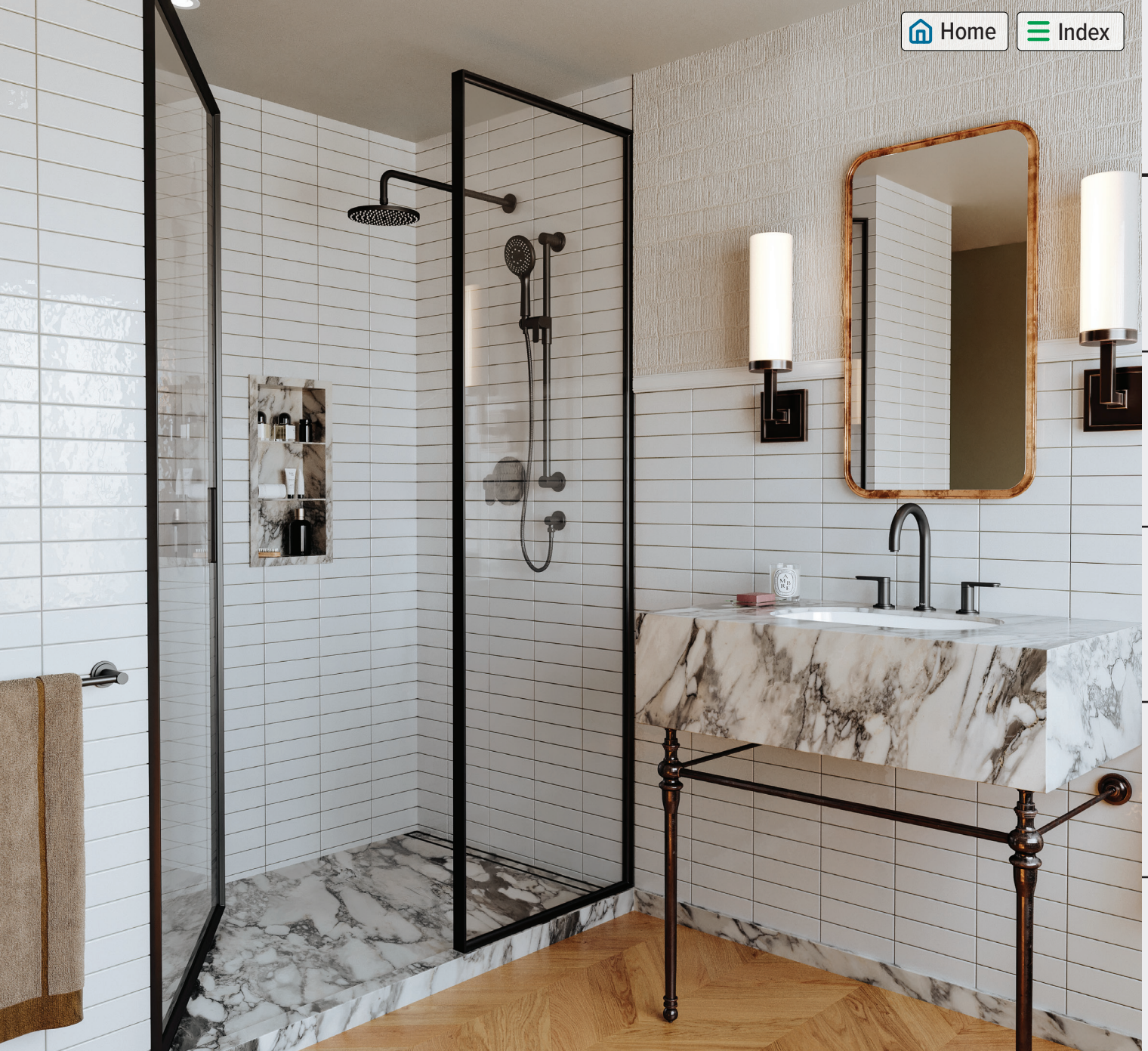
SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover

ROHL



	APC	PN	BK
SHC-1	28	38	38

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction



BATH COLLECTION

ARCA™

Iconic. Unmistakable. Elemental. The arch is an engineering marvel of stability and strength, with an aesthetic rooted in elegance and simplicity. The Arca Collection pays homage to this form. The Collection is inspired by the innovative aqueducts of classical Rome, which channeled fresh water to cities across the empire. Arca captures the beauty of the arch in line and curve. The spout follows a clean, rounded geometry, while nuanced, two-step details on the handles and base create a solid foundation. The Arca Collection embodies symmetry that is effortless, exquisite, and always relevant.

CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

ARCA™

FINISH OPTIONS



C

PN

BN

BK

BG

HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



AAS01C

[p.68](#)



AAL01C

[p.68](#)



AARD08C

[p.68](#)



AASQ08C

[p.68](#)



TAA360C

[p.69](#)

TUB FILLERS



TAA39C

[p.69](#)



TAA21C

[p.69](#)



TAA10C

[p.69](#)

ACCESSORIES



AA3C

[p.71](#)



AA0C

[p.71](#)



AA7C

[p.71](#)



AA5C

[p.71](#)

SHOWER TRIMS



TAA51C
p.70



TAA23C
p.70

TAA44C
NO Share p.70



TAA45C
p.71

TAA47C
NO Share p.70

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
p.72

SHOWER PACKAGES



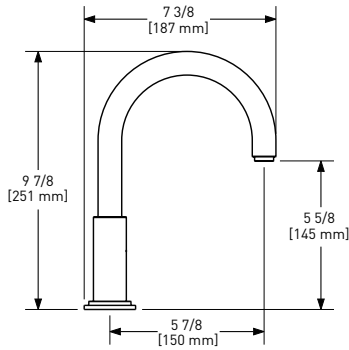
PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
p.72



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
p.73



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 2
p.73



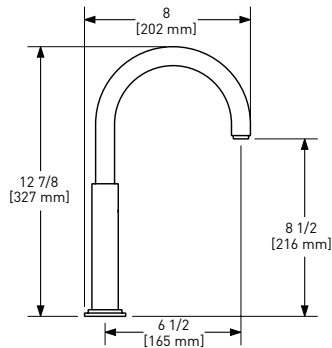
AAS01 Arca™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AAS01	498	673	673	673	747



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



AAL01 Arca™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet

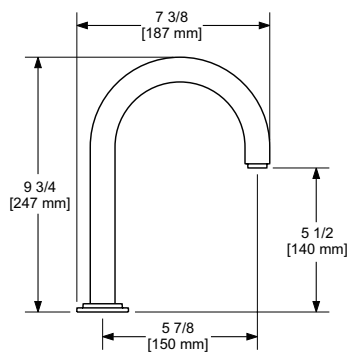


	C	BN	BK	BG
AAL01	708	956	956	1062



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



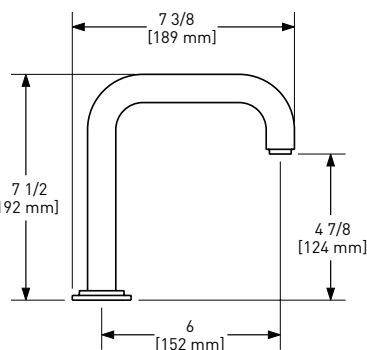
AARD08 Arca™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AARD08	708	956	956	956	1062



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



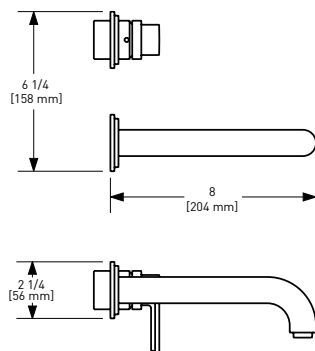
AASQ08 Arca™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AASQ08	708	956	956	956	1062



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



TAA360 Arca™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim

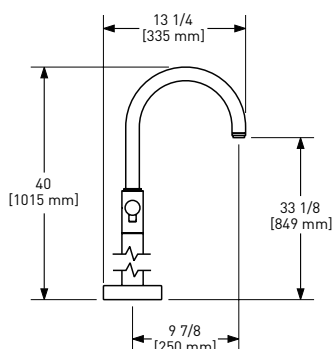


	C	BN	BK	BG
TAA360	488	659	659	732

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$228
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34



SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING

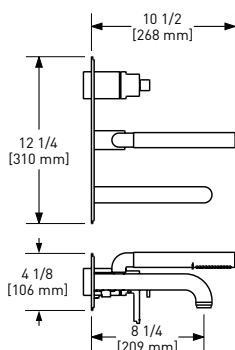


TAA39 Arca™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA39	2088	2819	2819	2819	3132

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

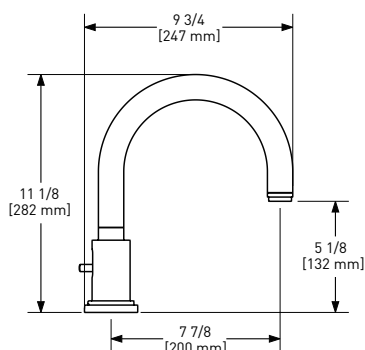


TAA21 Arca™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TAA21	1458	1969	1969	2187

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355



TAA10 Arca™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



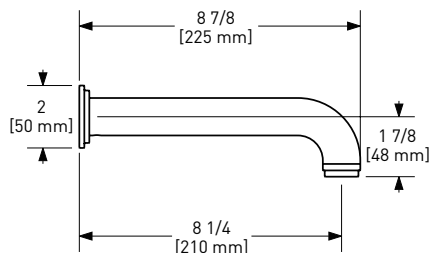
	C	BN	BK	BG
TAA10	1188	1604	1604	1782

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248





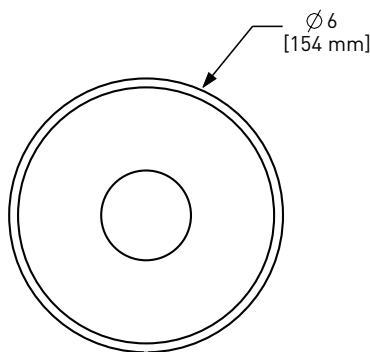
AA80 Arca™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA80	138	187	187	187	207

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

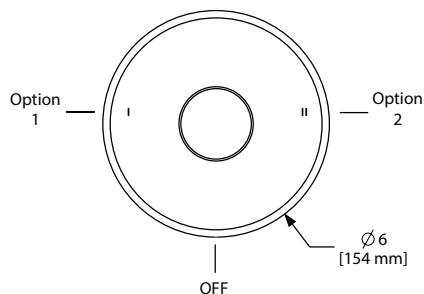
TAA51 Arca™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA51	348	470	470	470	522

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

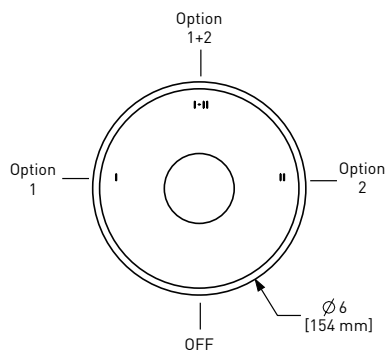
TAA44 Arca™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA44	548	740	740	740	822

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

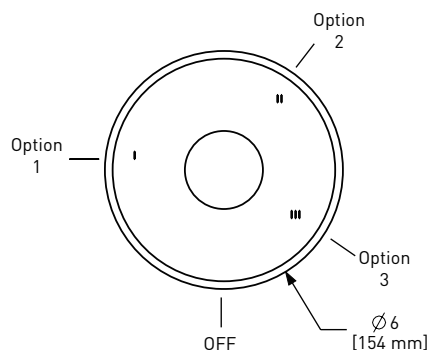
TAA23 Arca™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA23	548	740	740	740	822

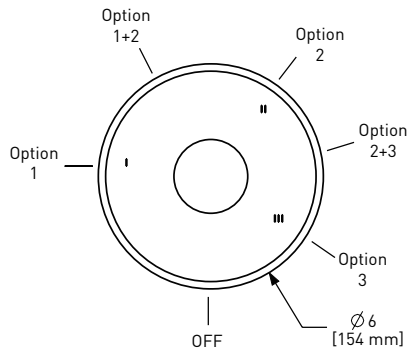
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TAA47 Arca™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA47	548	740	740	740	822

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

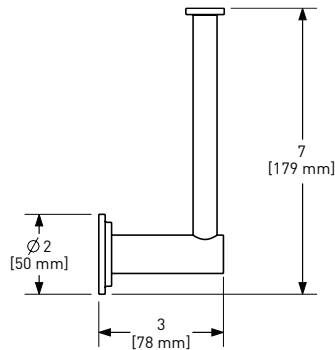


TAA45 Arca™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA45	548	740	740	740	822

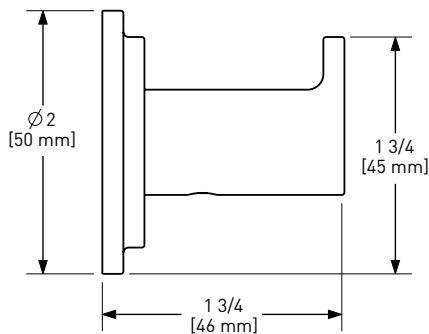
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



AA3 Arca™ Toilet Paper Holder

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA3	158	214	214	214	237

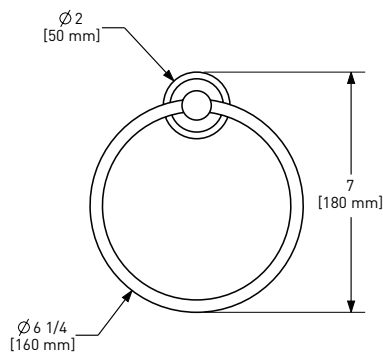
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



AA0 Arca™ Robe Hook

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA0	108	146	146	146	162

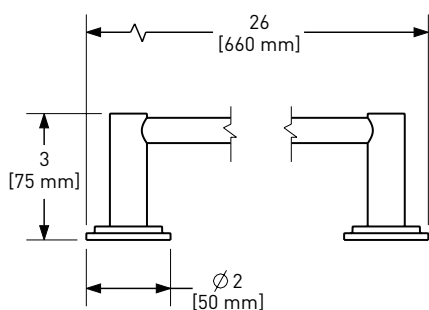
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



AA7 Arca™ Towel Ring

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA7	148	200	200	200	222

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



AA5 Arca™ 24" Towel Bar

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA5	228	308	308	308	342

- Length cannot be cut down





ARCA ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
AA80	Tub Spout	138
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	348
4375	Handshower	282
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2366

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ARCA PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAA51	Trim	348
5163	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	208
740	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		960

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





ARCA ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAA23	Trim	548
468-WS	Showerhead	308
563	Shower Arm	168
5163	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	208
740	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1716
TAA44	Trim (No Share)	548
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1716

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ARCA ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAA45	Trim	548
386-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
472-WS	Showerhead	658
568	Ceiling Shower Arm	68
5163	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	208
740	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2264
TAA47	Trim (No Share)	548
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2264

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

AUTHENTICA

Inspired by the Art Deco movement and its Streamline Moderne style of industrial design, the Authentica Collection reflects that 1930s aesthetic within a modern form. Taking its cue from the past, Authentica is decidedly present. Cylindrical shapes marry horizontal lines to describe motion and fluidity. The aerodynamically arched faucet, ringed base, and linear handles follow a geometric modern style. Authentica is pure glamour made to be lived with. The clean lines of this collection offer practical and timeless sophistication.

CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

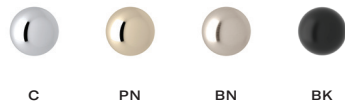
ARCA

AUTHENTICA

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

AUTHENTICA

FINISH OPTIONS



C

PN

BN

BK

HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



AUS01

[p.78](#)



AUL01

[p.78](#)



AURD08

[p.78](#)



AUSQ08

[p.78](#)



TAU03

[p.79](#)

TUB FILLERS



TAU39

[p.79](#)



TAU21

[p.79](#)



TAU16

[p.79](#)



TAU10

[p.80](#)

ACCESSORIES



AU3

[p.81](#)



AU0

[p.81](#)



AU7

[p.81](#)



AU5

[p.82](#)

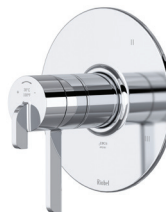
SHOWER TRIMS



TAU51
[p.80](#)



TAU23
[p.80](#)
TAU44
[No Share p.80](#)



TAU45
[p.81](#)
TAU47
[No Share p.81](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.83](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



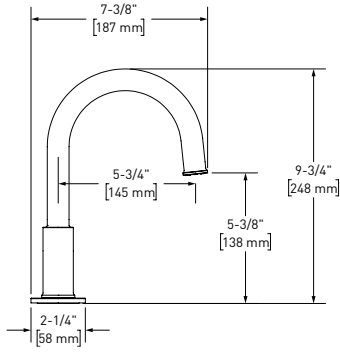
PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.83](#)



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.84](#)



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 2
[p.84](#)



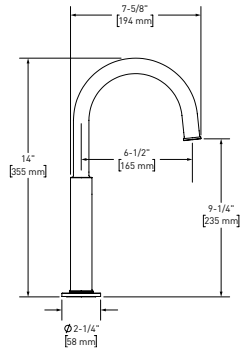
AUS01 Authenticita™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
AUS01	518	700	700	700

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



AUL01 Authenticita™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet

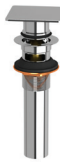
NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
AUL01	748	1010	1010	1010

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140



DL140



DB170



DL170



DB160



DL160



DB150



DL150



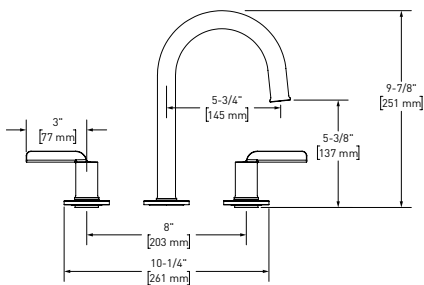
P170



DO170

AURD08 Authenticita™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout

NEW

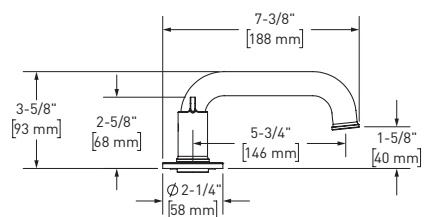


	C	PN	BN	BK
AURD08	748	1010	1010	1010

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

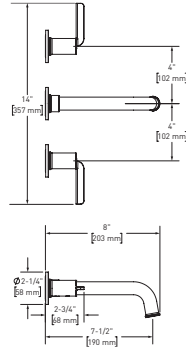
AUSQ08 Authenticita™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With Low Spout

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
AUSQ08	748	1010	1010	1010

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



TAU03 Authentica™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim

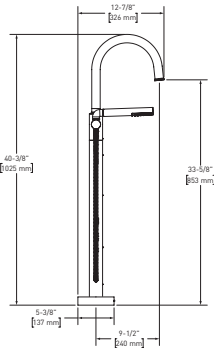
NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU03	478	646	646	646



- Order acceptance estimated Summer 2025
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$298

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



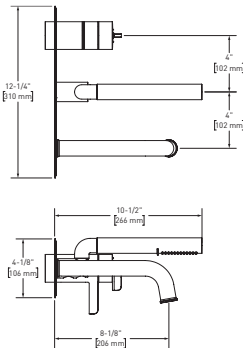
TAU39 Authentica™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU39	2098	2833	2833	2833



- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
—Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



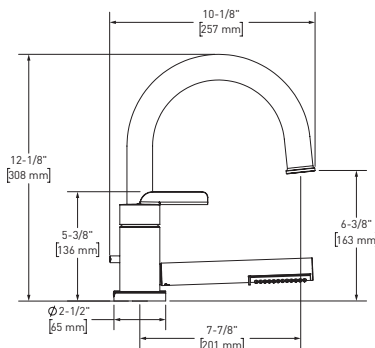
TAU21 Authentica™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/ Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU21	1478	1996	1996	1996



- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355



TAU16 Authentica™ 3-Hole Pressure Balance Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU16	1298	1753	1753	1753

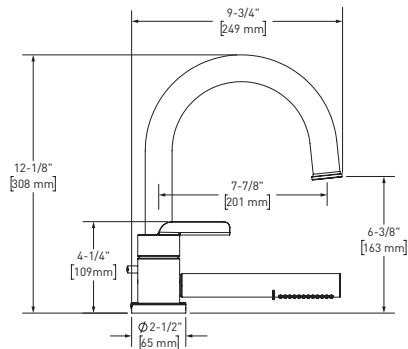


- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248



TAU10 Authenticita™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

NEW

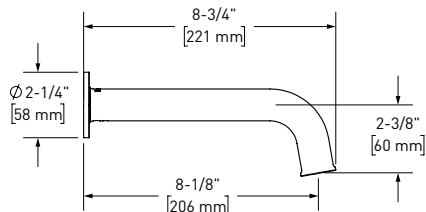


	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU10	1248	1685	1685	1685

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

AU80 Authenticita™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

NEW

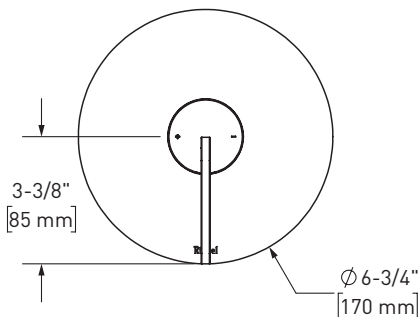


	C	PN	BN	BK
AU80	178	241	241	241

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

TAU51 Authenticita™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

NEW

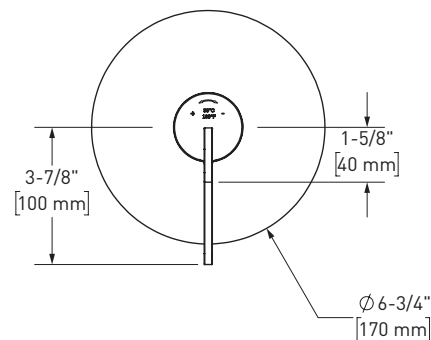


	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU51	368	497	497	497

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

TAU44 Authenticita™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

NEW

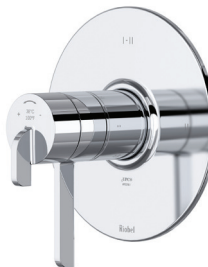
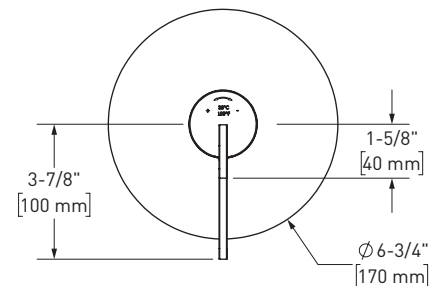


	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU44	598	808	808	808

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

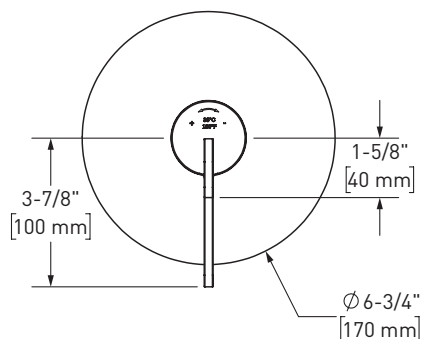
TAU23 Authenticita™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU23	598	808	808	808

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

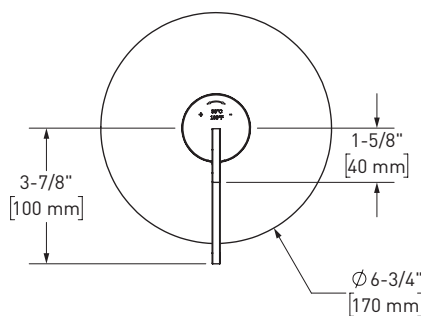
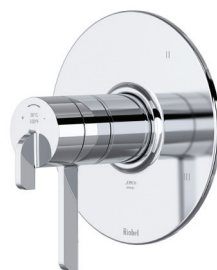


TAU47 Authentic™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU47	598	808	808	808

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

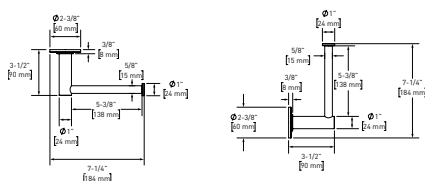


TAU45 Authentic™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU45	598	808	808	808

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

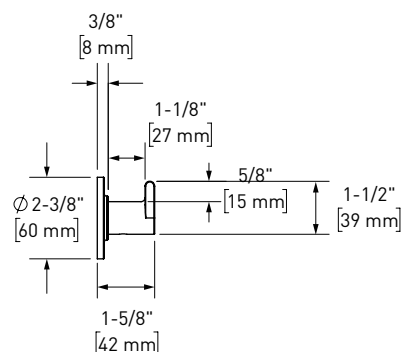


AU3 Authentic™ Toilet Paper Holder

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
AU3	188	254	254	254

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

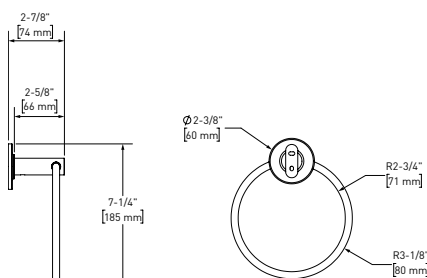


AU0 Authentic™ Robe Hook

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
AU0	138	187	187	187

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



AU7 Authentic™ Towel Ring

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
AU7	178	241	241	241

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories





CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

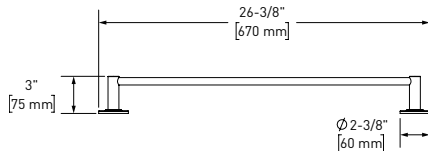
TRATTORIA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

AU5 Authentica™ 24" Towel Bar

NEW



AU5	C	PN	BN	BK
	268	362	362	362

- Order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- Length cannot be cut down



AUTHENTICA ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
AU80	Tub Spout	176
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	348
4375	Handshower	282
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2404

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

AUTHENTICA PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAU51	Trim	368
4871	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	188
742	Outlet	90
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		824

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



CAYO

JOLI

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA



AUTHENTICA 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price		
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAU23	Trim	598
4871	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	188
468	Showerhead	308
580	Shower Arm	149
742	Outlet	90
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1591
TAU44	Trim (No Share)	598
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1591

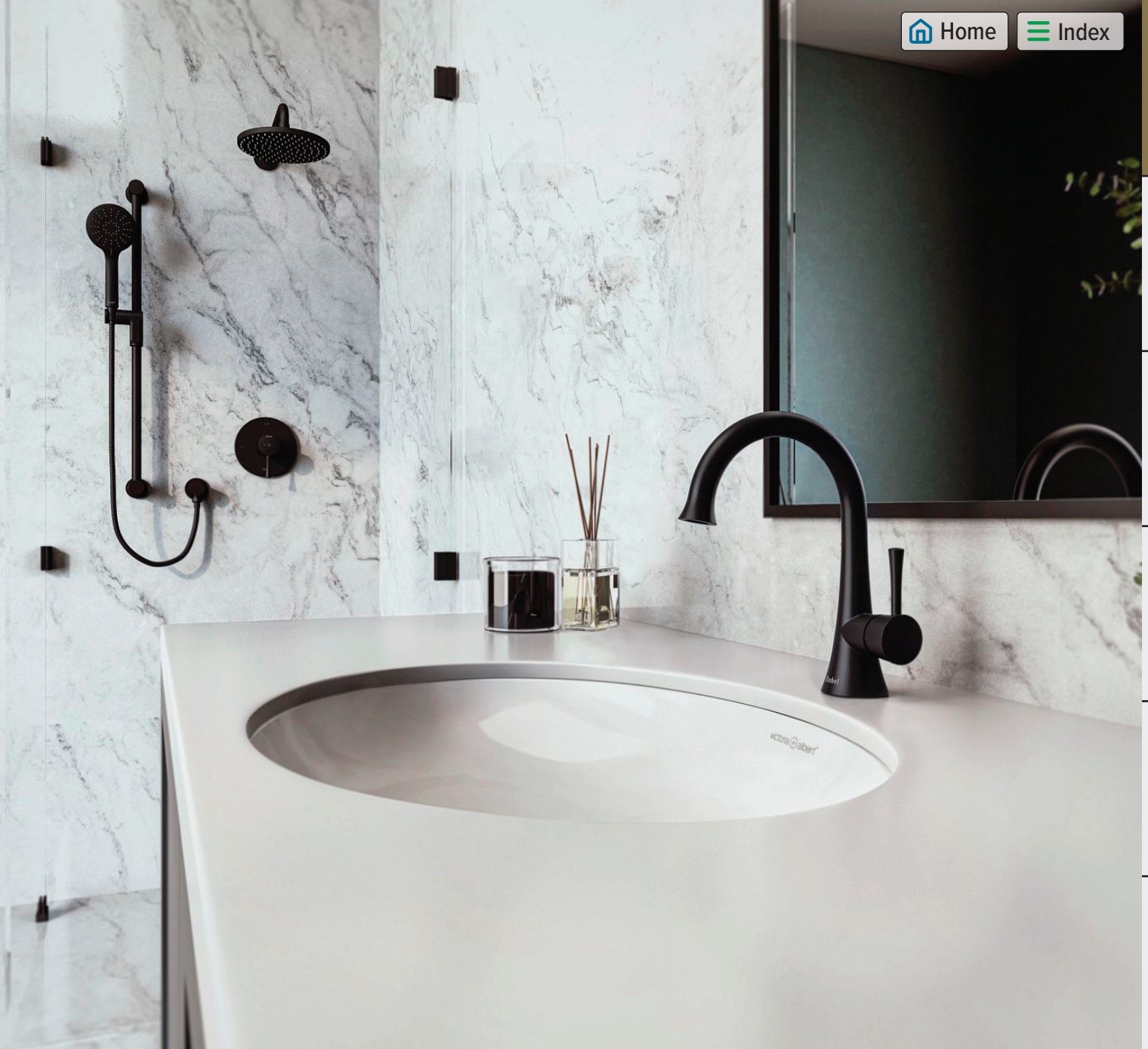
Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

AUTHENTICA 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price		
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAU45	Trim	598
4871	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	188
468	Showerhead	308
580	Shower Arm	149
742	Outlet	90
AU80	Tub Spout	176
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1827
TAU47	Trim (No Share)	598
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1827

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

EDGE

The main distinction of the Edge faucet Collection is a unique design element: a subtle trumpet-shaped tip and base, suggestive of the opening petals of a blossoming flower. Taking a contemporary shape and giving it a slight twist makes this Collection a versatile choice for modern, transitional, and even more classically-styled bathrooms.

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

EDGE

FINISH OPTIONS



HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



ED01

p.88



ED08

p.88

TUB FILLERS



ED12

p.88

ACCESSORIES



HU3

p.90



HU0

p.90



HU7

p.90



HU5

p.91



HU6

p.91

SHOWER TRIMS



TEDTM51
p.89



TEDTM23
p.89



TEDTM45
p.90



TEDTM46
p.90

TEDTM44
No Share p.89

TEDTM47
No Share p.89

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
p.92

SHOWER PACKAGES



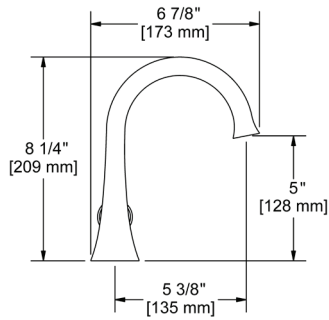
PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
p.92



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
p.93



3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
p.94

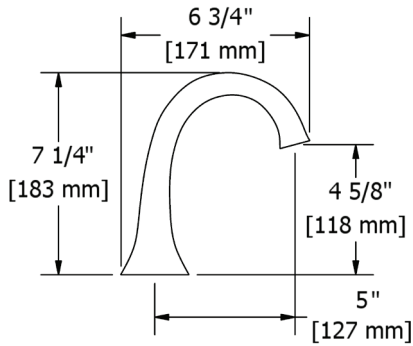


ED01 Edge™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
ED01	498	673	673

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

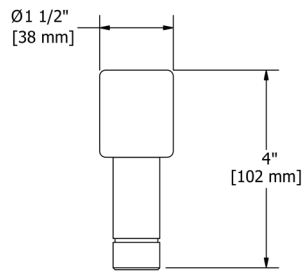


ED08 Edge™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Handle	C	BN	BK
ED08+	658	889	889
ED08L	658	889	889

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

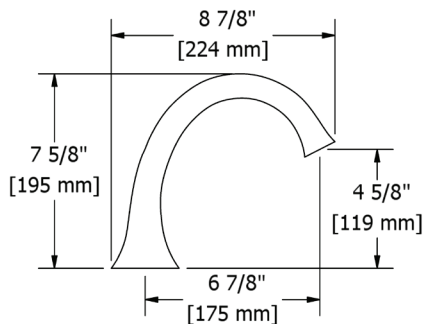


EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions For TU26, TU33 And TU44



	C	BN
EXTTU33	148	200

- 3/4" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet



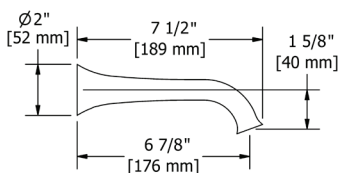
ED12 Edge™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



Handle	C	BN	BK
ED12+	898	1213	—
ED12L	898	1213	1213

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM/41.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male G inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

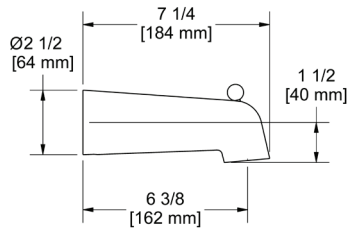
ED80 Edge™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN
ED80	228	308

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

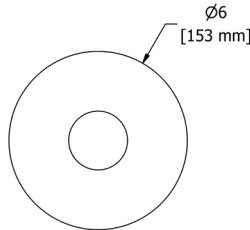
871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BG
871	98	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

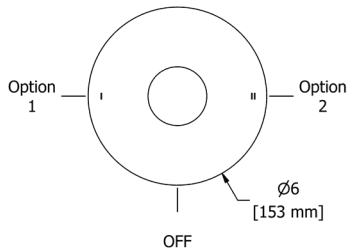
TEDTM51 Edge™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK
TEDTM51	308	416	416

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

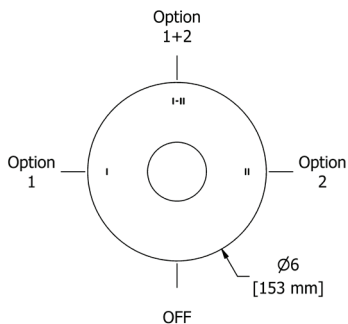
TEDTM44 (No Share) Edge™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	C	BN	BK
TEDTM44	608	821	1321
TEDTM44+	608	821	1321

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

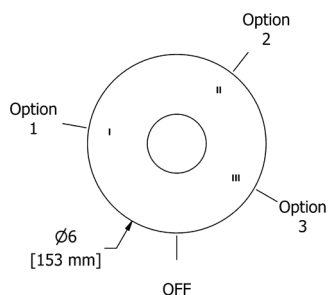
TEDTM23 (Shared) Edge™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	C	BN	BK
TEDTM23	608	821	821
TEDTM23+	608	821	821

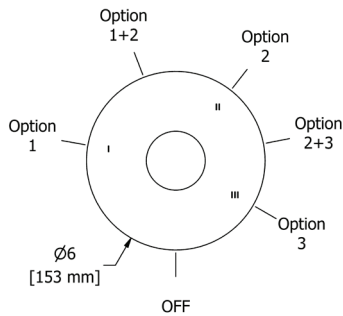
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TEDTM47 (No Share) Edge™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	C	BN	BK
TEDTM47	608	821	821
TEDTM47+	608	821	821

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

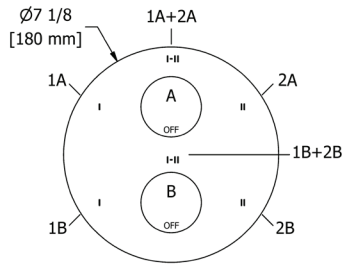


TEDTM45 (Shared) Edge™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	C	BN	BK
TEDTM45	608	821	821
TEDTM45+	608	821	821

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



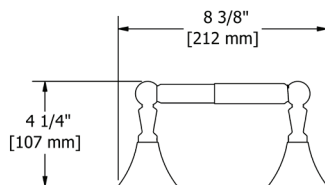
TEDTM46 (Shared) Edge™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions



Handle	C	BN
TEDTM46	978	1321
TEDTM46+	978	1321

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428

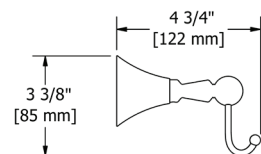
HU3 Hudson™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	BN
HU3	188	254

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

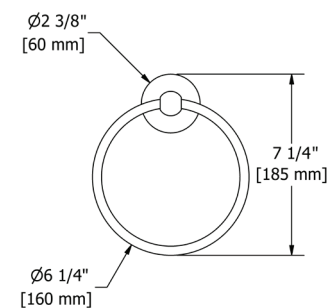
HUO Hudson™ Double Robe Hook



	C	BN
HUO	128	173

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage

HU7 Hudson™ Towel Ring

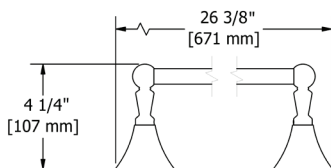


	C	BN
HU7	138	187

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



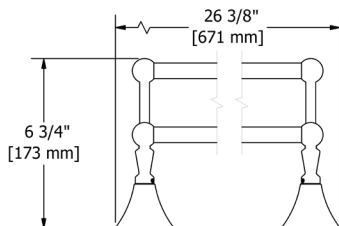
HU5 Hudson™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN
HU5	238	322

- Length can be cut down

HU6 Hudson™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN
HU6	328	443

- Length can be cut down



EDGE ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
ED80	Tub Spout	228
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	348
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2322

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

EDGE PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEDTM51	Trim	308
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		724

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**EDGE ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEDTM23	Trim	608
472-WS	Showerhead	658
503	Shower Arm	148
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2214
TEDTM44	Trim (No Share)	608
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2214

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

EDGE ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEDTM45	Trim	608
472-WS	Showerhead	658
513	Shower Arm	158
ED80	Tub Spout	228
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2512
TEDTM47	Trim (No Share)	608
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2512

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

EDGE ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEDTM46	Trim	978
472-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	1316
513	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4364-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	296
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
775	Outlet (QTY: 2)	176
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4122

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



BATH COLLECTION EQUINOX™

Right angles reign in the Equinox Collection, creating streamlined drama for the most modern of environments. A fusion of engineering functionality and striking design creates a seamless flow with contemporary sophistication. The various finishes available highlight the Collection's unique shape and style, and bring an impressionistic aesthetic to the bathroom.



EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS EQUINOX™

FINISH OPTIONS



C

BN

BK

HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



EQS01
[p.98](#)



EQL01
[p.98](#)



EQS01SH
[p.98](#)



EQ08
[p.98](#)



EQ11
[p.99](#)

TUB FILLERS



TEQ39
[p.99](#)



TEQ21
[p.99](#)



TEQ10
[p.99](#)

ACCESSORIES



PX3
[p.102](#)



PX0
[p.102](#)



PX7
[p.102](#)



PX5
[p.102](#)



PX6
[p.102](#)

SHOWER TRIMS



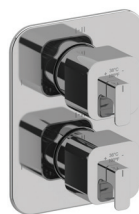
TEQ51
[p.100](#)



TEQ23
[p.100](#)



TEQ45
[p.101](#)



TEQ46
[p.101](#)



TEQ13W1
[p.101](#)



TEQ20
[p.101](#)

TEQ44
[No Share p.100](#)

TEQ47
[No Share p.101](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.103](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.103](#)

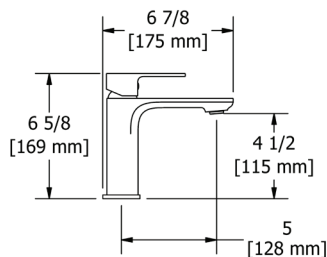


1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.104](#)



3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.105](#)

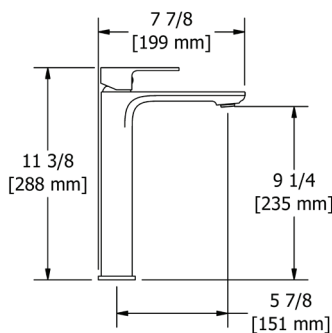
EQS01 Equinox™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
EQS01	498	673	673

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Push drain included with faucet

EQL01 Equinox™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



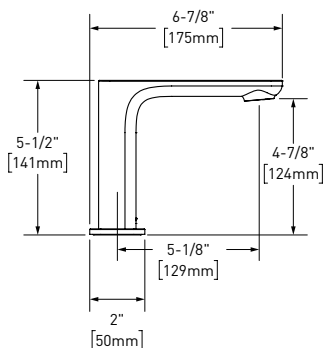
	C	BN	BK
EQL01	768	1037	1037

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



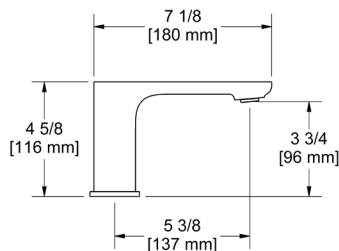
EQS01SH Equinox™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet With Side Handle



	C	BN	BK
EQS01SH	628	848	848

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Push drain included with faucet

EQ08 Equinox™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet

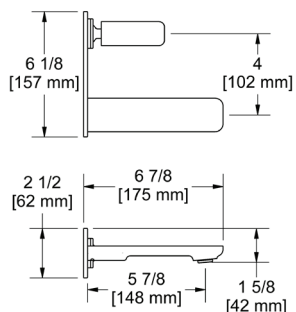


	C	BN	BK
EQ08	768	1037	1037

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



EQ11 Equinox™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK
EQ11	868	1172

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140



DL140



DB170



DL170



DB160



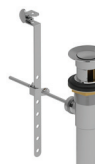
DL160



DB150



DL150

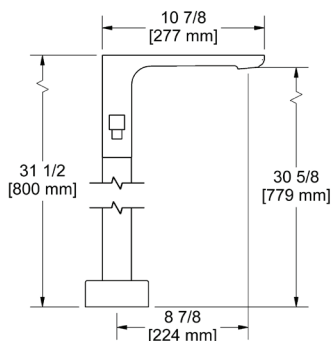


P170



D0170

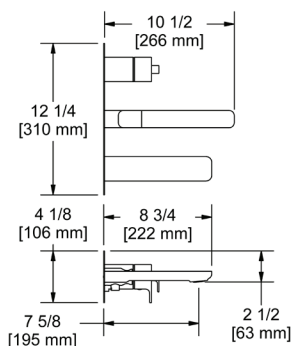
TEQ39 Equinox™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK
TEQ39	1928	2603	2603

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

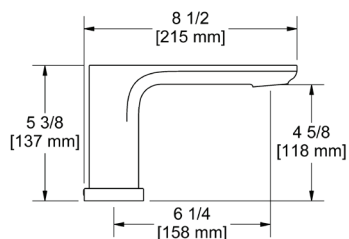
TEQ21 Equinox™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK
TEQ21	1118	1510	1510

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

TEQ10 Equinox™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

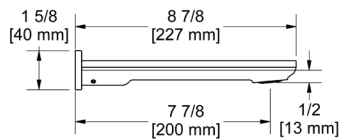


	C	BN	BK
TEQ10	818	1105	1105

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248



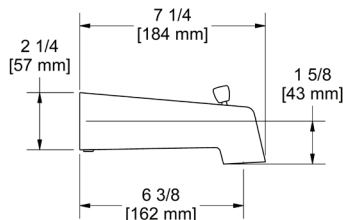
EQ80 Equinox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK
EQ80	308	416	416

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

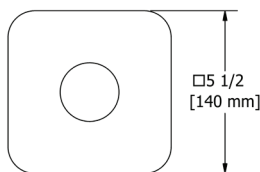
891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

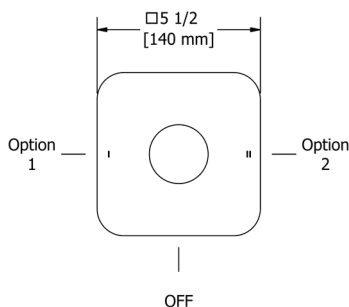
TEQ51 Equinox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK
TEQ51	308	416	416

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

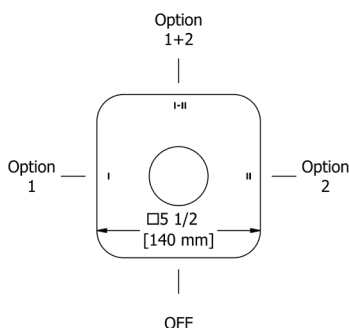
TEQ44 (No Share) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TEQ44	608	821	821

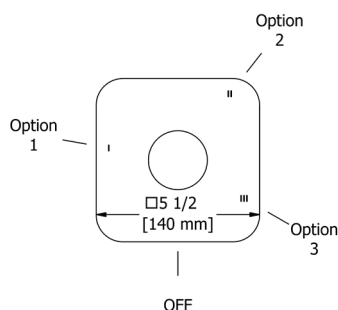
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TEQ23 (Shared) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



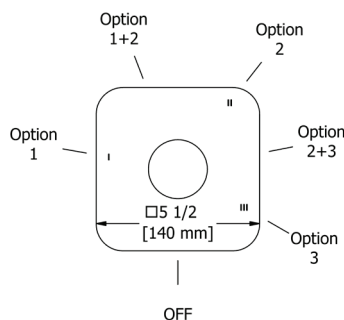
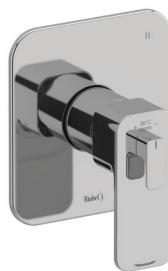
	C	BN	BK
TEQ23	608	821	821

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

**TEQ47 (No Share)**Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure
Balance Trim With 3 Functions

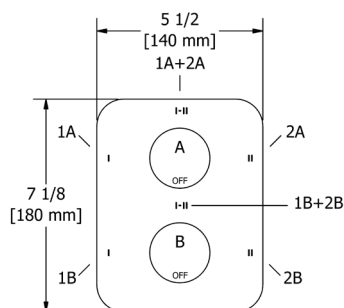
	C	BN	BK
TEQ47	608	821	821

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

**TEQ45 (Shared)**Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure
Balance Trim With 5 Functions

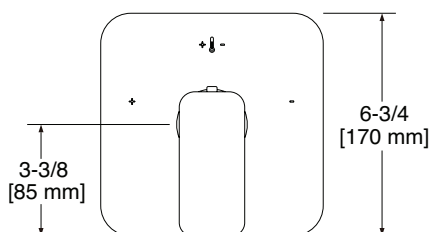
	C	BN	BK
TEQ45	608	821	821

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

**TEQ46 (Shared)**Equinox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure
Balance Trim With 6 Functions

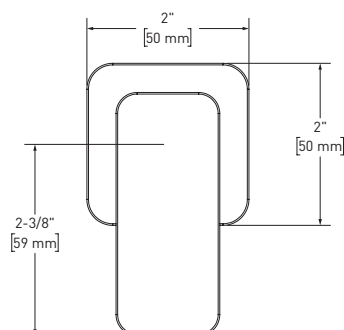
	C	BN
TEQ46	978	1321

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428

**TEQ13W1** Equinox™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control

	C	BK
TEQ13W1LM	608	821

- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$428
- Volume control(s) required

**TEQ20** Equinox™ 1/2" Volume Control Trim

	C	BK
TEQ20	208	281

- To be used with 1005N valve system
- Volume control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$128



EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

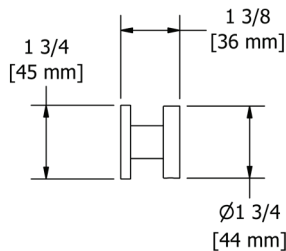
MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

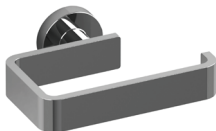
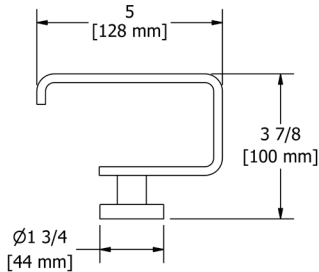
PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0	118	160	160	177

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

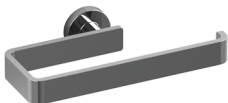
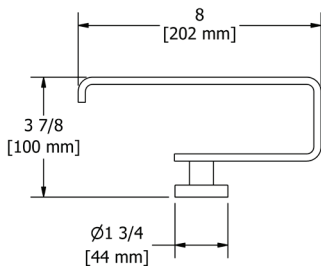
PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3	138	187	187	207

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

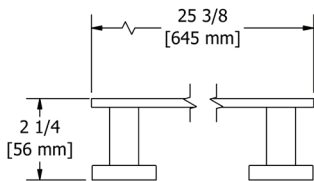
PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7	158	214	214	237

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

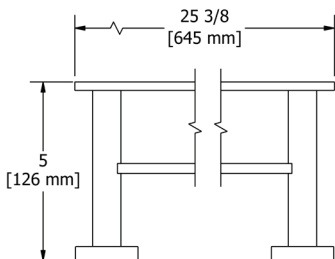
PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5	248	335	335	372

- Length cannot be cut down

PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6	478	646	646	717

- Length cannot be cut down



EQUINOX ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
ED80	Tub Spout	228
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim	208
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4912	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
760	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R20	Volume Control Rough	128
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2172

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

EQUINOX PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ51	Trim	308
376-WS	Showerhead + Arm	258
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		744

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





EQUINOX ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ23	Trim	608
478-WS	Showerhead	548
574	Shower Arm	168
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
774	Outlet	98
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2214
TEQ44	Trim (No Share)	608
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2214

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

EQUINOX ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ45	Trim	608
492	Showerhead	768
573	Shower Arm	178
EQ80	Tub Spout	308
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
774	Outlet	98
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2812
TEQ47	Trim (No Share)	608
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2812

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

EQUINOX ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ46	Trim	978
488-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	636
574	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	336
4365-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	376
4862	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	456
774	Outlet (QTY: 2)	196
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3642

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

EQUINOX ¾" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
376-WS	Showerhead + Arm	258
478-WS	Showerhead	548
578	Ceiling Shower Arm	118
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
760	Outlet	188
7259	Hose	118
350	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	534
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 3)	624
R20	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 3)	384
1005N	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4224

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

FRESK™

The Fresk Collection brings a strong contemporary point of view to the bathroom. This is what modern design means: clean lines, precise angles, and a straightforward statement of minimalist simplicity. Yet, its streamlined shape and purity make it equally perfect in a transitional setting. Fresk shines in various finishes and is engineered to provide a high level of performance, for lasting beauty.

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

FRESK™

FINISH OPTIONS



C

BN

BK

HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



FRS01
[p.110](#)



FRL01
[p.110](#)



FR08
[p.110](#)

TUB FILLERS



TFR39
[p.110](#)



TFR21
[p.111](#)



TFR10
[p.111](#)



TFR16
[p.111](#)

ACCESSORIES



PX3
[p.113](#)



PX0
[p.113](#)



PX7
[p.113](#)



PX5
[p.113](#)



PX6
[p.113](#)

SHOWER TRIMS



TFR51
[p.112](#)



TFR23
[p.112](#)
TFR44
[No Share p.112](#)



TFR45
[p.112](#)
TFR47
[No Share p.112](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.114](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.114](#)



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.115](#)



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 2
[p.115](#)



EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

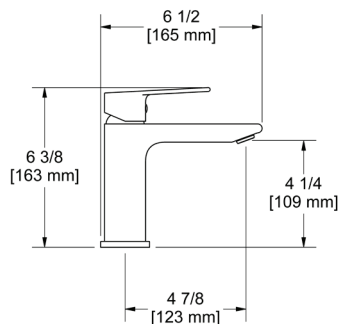
KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

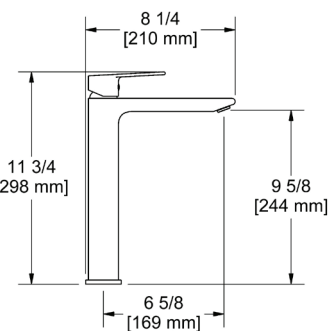


FRS01 Fresk™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
FRS01	498	673	673

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



FRL01 Fresk™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



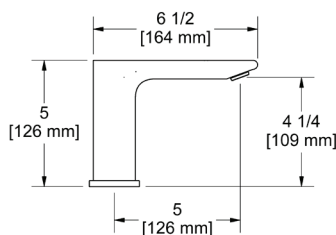
	C	BN	BK
FRL01	708	956	956

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING

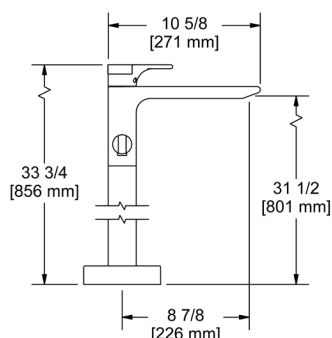


FR08 Fresk™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
FR08	708	956	956

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

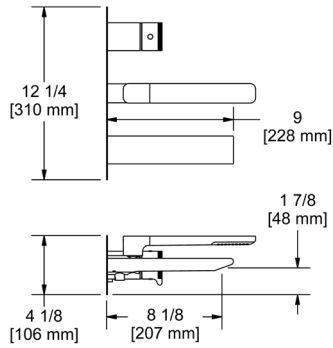


TFR39 Fresk™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK
TFR39	1558	2104	2104

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

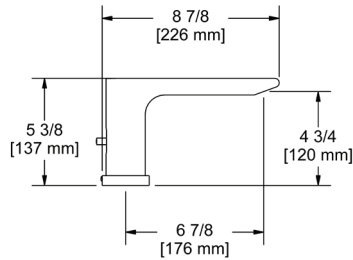


TFR21 Fresk™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN
TFR21	848	1145

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

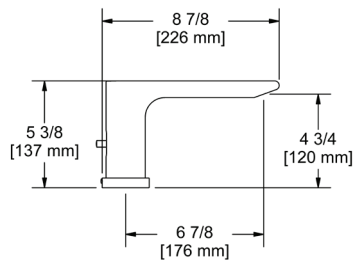


TFR10 Fresk™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN
TFR10	708	956

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

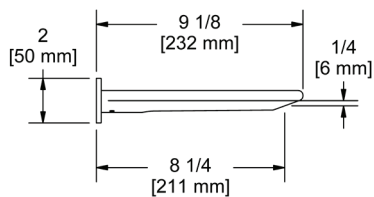


TFR16 Fresk™ 3-Hole Pressure Balance Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

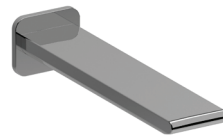


	C	BN	BK
TFR16	768	1037	1037

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

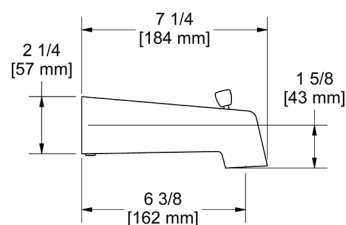


FR80 Fresk™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN
FR80	498	673

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

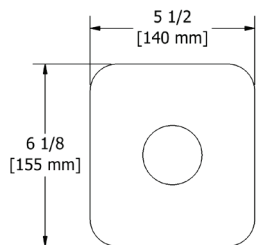
KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

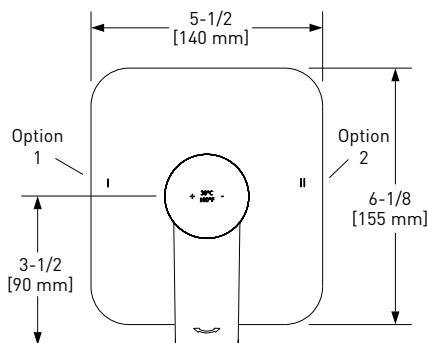


TFR51 Fresk™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK
TFR51	328	443	443

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

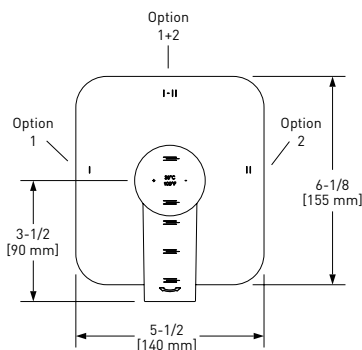


TFR44 (No Share) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TFR44	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

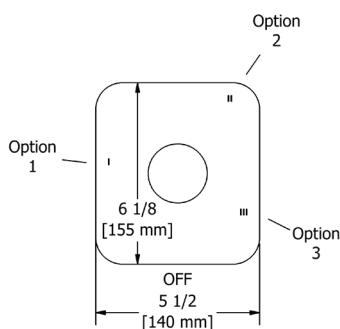


TFR23 (Shared) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TFR23	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

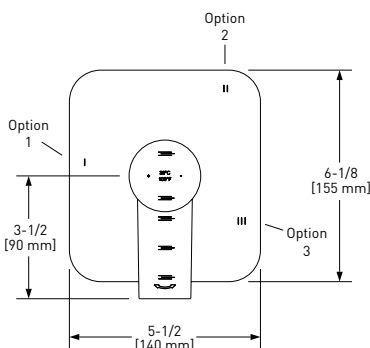


TFR47 (No Share) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TFR47	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

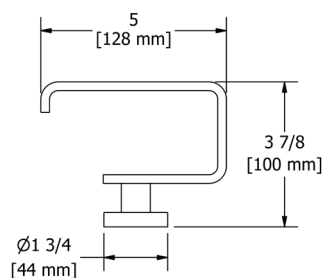


TFR45 (Shared) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TFR45	658	889	889

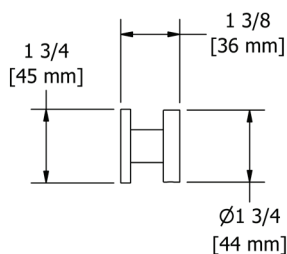
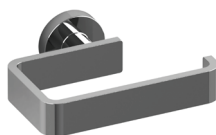
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3	138	187	187	201

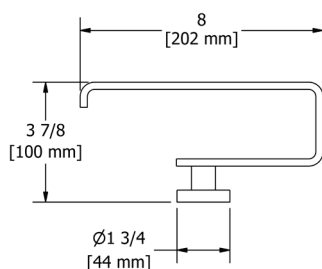
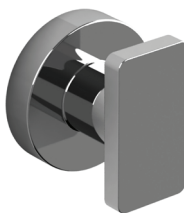
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0	118	160	160	170

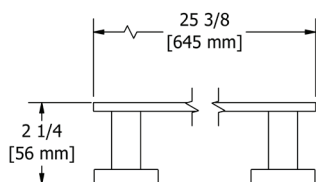
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7	158	214	214	233

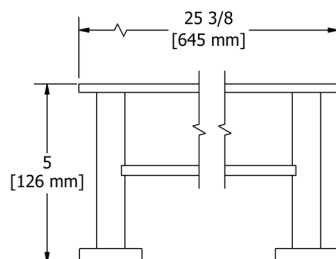
- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5	248	335	335	357

- Length cannot be cut down



PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6	478	646	646	705

- Length cannot be cut down





FRESK ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
FR80	Tub Spout	498
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim	208
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4912	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
760	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R20	Volume Control Rough	128
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2442

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

FRESK PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TFR51	Trim	328
376-WS	Showerhead + Arm	258
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		764

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



FRESK ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TFR23	Trim	658
492	Showerhead	768
573	Shower Arm	178
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
772	Outlet	138
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2534
TFR44	Trim (No Share)	658
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2534

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

FRESK ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TFR45	Trim	658
492	Showerhead	768
573	Shower Arm	178
FR80	Tub Spout	498
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
772	Outlet	138
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3092
TFR47	Trim (No Share)	658
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3092

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA





BATH COLLECTION

GS

Geometry with a harmonious balance of line creates a modern aesthetic for bathrooms with a contemporary feel. The GS Collection is meant for both minimalist décor and transitional styles, as its organic shape complements both beautifully. Engineered to perfection with the latest state-of-the-art technology, and designed for function and beauty, the GS Collection gives any bathroom simply stunning style.

EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

GS

FINISH OPTIONS



C



BK

HANDLE DESIGNS



GS01

BATH FAUCETS



GS01
[p.120](#)



GL01
[p.120](#)

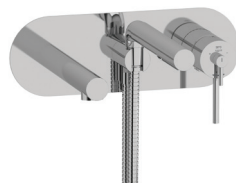


TGS360
[p.120](#)

TUB FILLERS



TGS39
[p.120](#)



TGS21
[p.121](#)

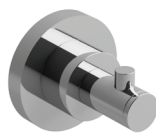


TGS10
[p.121](#)

ACCESSORIES



ST3
[p.123](#)



ST0
[p.123](#)



ST7
[p.123](#)



ST5
[p.123](#)



ST6
[p.123](#)

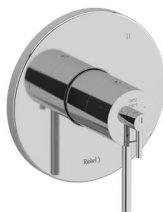
SHOWER TRIMS



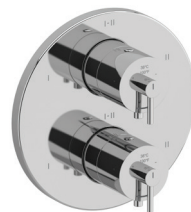
TGS51
[p.121](#)



TGS23
[p.122](#)



TGS45
[p.122](#)



TGS46
[p.122](#)

TGS44
[No Share p.122](#)

TGS47
[No Share p.122](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.126](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.126](#)



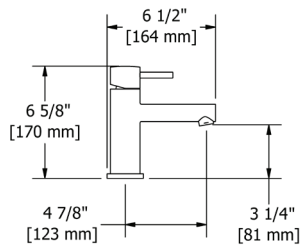
1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.127](#)



3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.128](#)



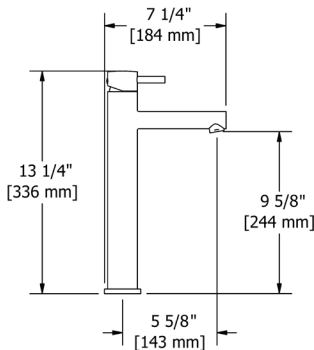
GS01 GS Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK
GS01	498	673

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

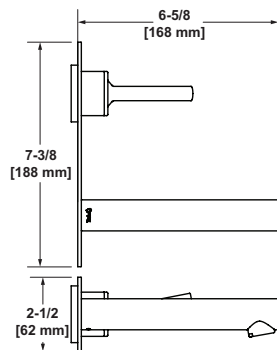
GL01 GS Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK
GL01	708	956

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

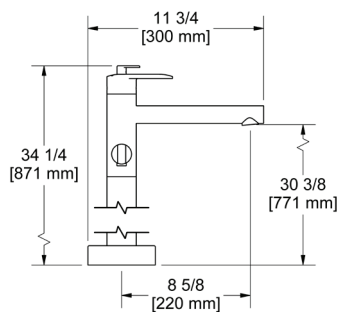
TGS360 GS Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim



	C	BK
TGS360	868	1172

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$228
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

TGS39 GS Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK
TGS39	1348	1820

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
—Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140



DL140



DB170



DL170



DB160



DL160



DB150



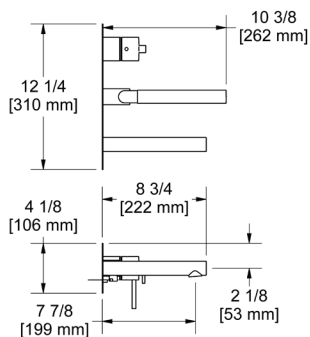
DL150



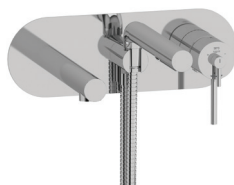
P170



D0170

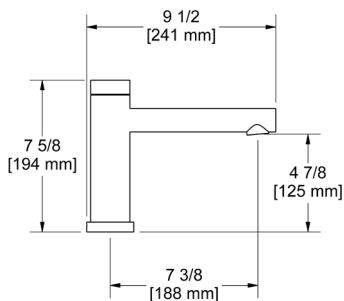


TGS21 GS Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK
TGS21	958	1294

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355



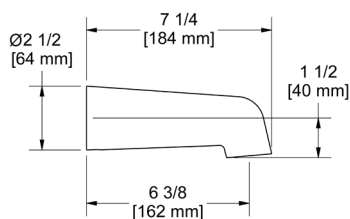
TGS10 GS 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK
TGS10	708	956

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

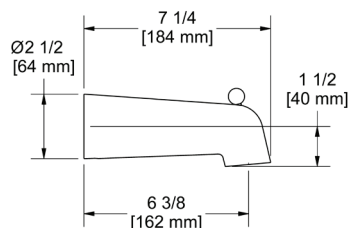
870 Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK
870	98	133	125	125

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

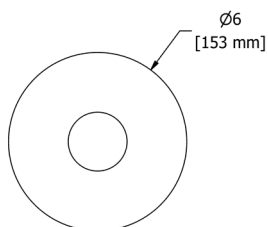
871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	125	125	138

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

TGS51 GS 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

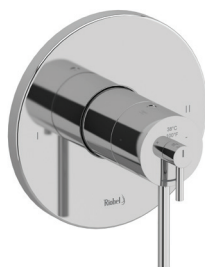
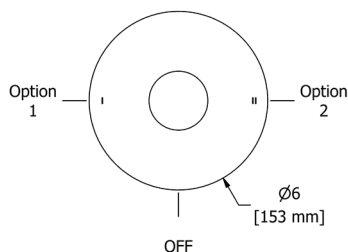


	C	BK
TGS51	298	403

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34



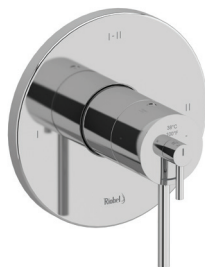
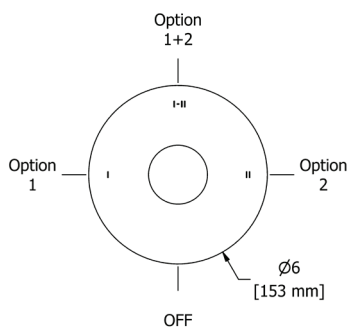
TGS44 (No Share) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



TGS44	C	BK
548	740	

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

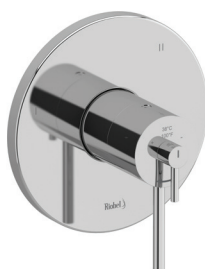
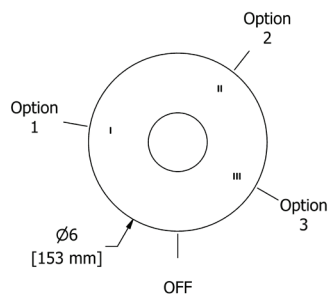
TGS23 (Shared) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



TGS23	C	BK
548	740	

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

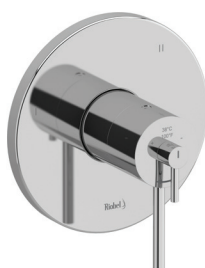
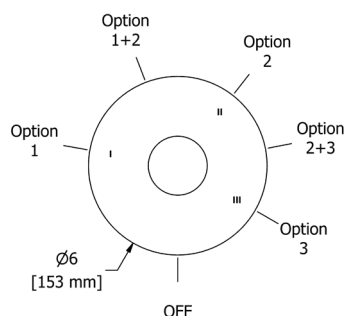
TGS47 (No Share) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



TGS47	C	BK
548	740	

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

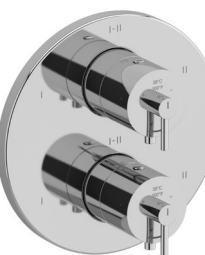
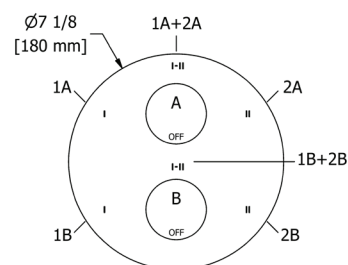
TGS45 (Shared) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



TGS45	C	BK
548	740	

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

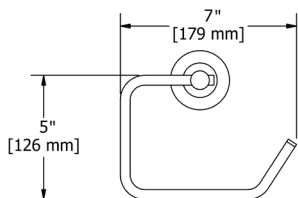
TGS46 (Shared) GS 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions



TGS46	C	BK
928		

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428

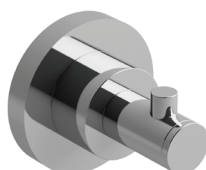
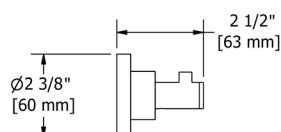
ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3	178	241	238	238	264

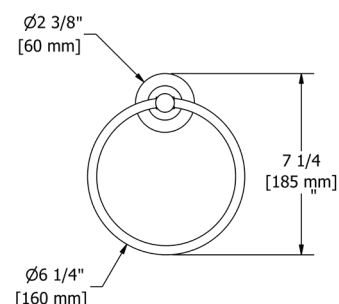
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

ST0 Star Robe Hook



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST0	128	173	168	168	186

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



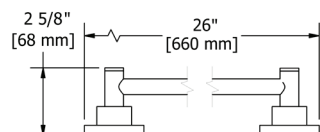
ST7 Star Towel Ring



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7	168	227	225	225	249

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

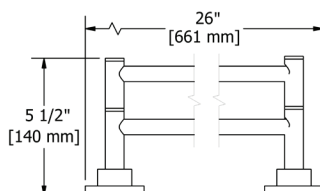
ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5	268	362	351	362	402

- Length cannot be cut down

ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6	398	538	522	522	579

- Length cannot be cut down



CSTM57 Duo Rail With 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar

CSTM57

C
1138

- Shower system with 3-function handshower, rain showerhead, slidebar and shower arm
- Slidebar adjustable up to 47 inches
- Diverts easily between handshower and showerhead
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI



CSTQ57 Duo Rail With 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar

CSTQ57

C
1138

- Shower system with 3-function handshower, rain showerhead, slidebar and shower arm
- Slidebar adjustable up to 47 inches
- Diverts easily between handshower and showerhead
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI



C



BK



Home



Index



4657 Duo Rail With 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar

NEW

4657

C

778

- Customize your shower by selecting your own showerhead and handshower
- Shower system with slidebar and shower arm
- Slidebar adjustable up to 47 inches
- Diverts easily between handshower and showerhead

EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA



GS ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
870	Tub Spout	98
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	348
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2192

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

GS PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGS51	Trim	298
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		714

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



GS ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGS23	Trim	548
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1804
TGS44	Trim (No Share)	548
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1804

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

GS ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGS45	Trim	548
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
870	Tub Spout	98
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1962
TGS47	Trim (No Share)	548
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1962

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



GS ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGS46	Trim	928
472-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	1316
513	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4364-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	296
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
775	Outlet (QTY: 2)	176
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4072

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

KUBIK™

Here is beauty, squared. The linear form of the Kubik Collection makes a strong impression with block shapes of elegant proportions. It is a truly modern sculpture for the bathroom, made to stand out, especially in minimalist and contemporary décor. Expert engineering ensures precision performance and a variety of finish options allow you to make your own statement.

FINISH OPTIONS



C

BN

BK

HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



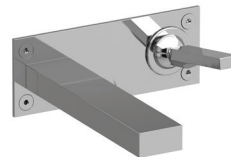
US01
[p.132](#)



UL01
[p.132](#)



US08
[p.132](#)

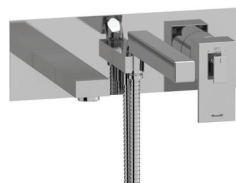


US11
[p.132](#)

TUB FILLERS



TUS39
[p.133](#)



TUS21
[p.133](#)



TUS16
[p.133](#)

ACCESSORIES



Z03
[p.135](#)



Z00
[p.135](#)



Z07
[p.136](#)



Z05
[p.136](#)

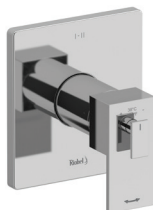


Z06
[p.136](#)

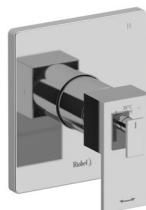
SHOWER TRIMS



TUS51
[p.134](#)



TUS23
[p.134](#)



TUS45
[p.135](#)



TUS46
[p.135](#)

TUS44
[No Share p.134](#)

TUS47
[No Share p.135](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.137](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.137](#)



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.138](#)



3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.139](#)



EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

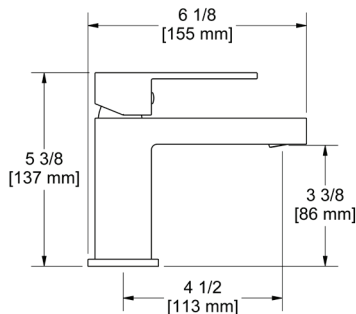
MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

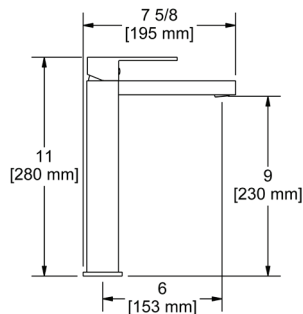
US01 Kubik™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
US01	498	673	673

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

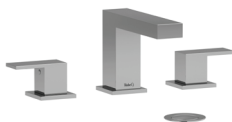
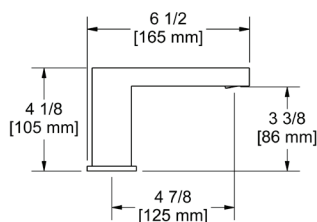
UL01 Kubik™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
UL01	658	889	889

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

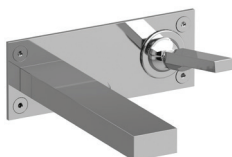
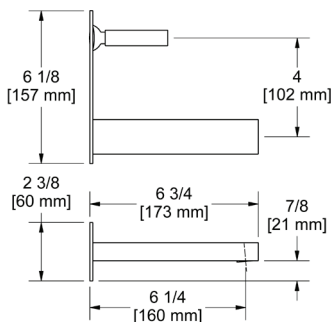
US08 Kubik™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK
US08	658	889

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

US11 Kubik™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK
US11	868	1172

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140



DL140



DB170



DL170



DB160



DL160



DB150



DL150



P170



D0170



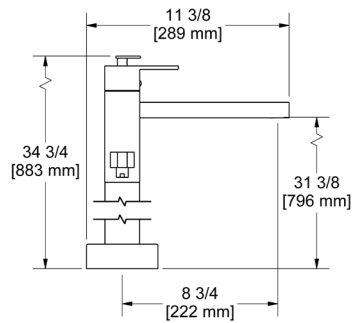
C



BN

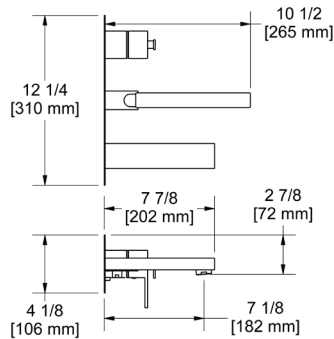
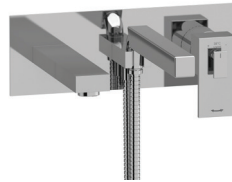


BK

**TUS39 Kubik™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**

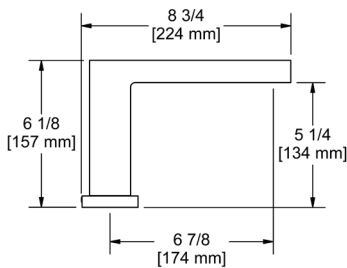
	C	BN	BK
TUS39	1768	2387	2387

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

**TUS21 Kubik™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim**

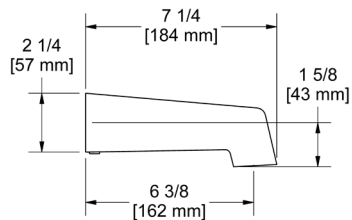
	C	BN	BK
TUS21	1268	1712	1712

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

**TUS16 Kubik™ 3-Hole Pressure Balance Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim**

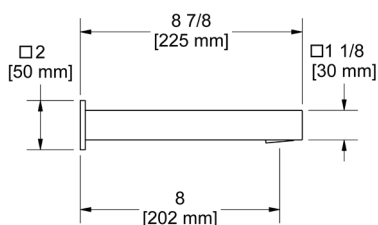
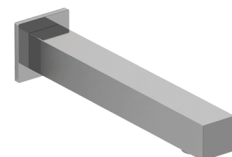
	C	BN	BK
TUS16	928	1253	1253

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

**890 Wall Mount Tub Spout**

	C
890	108

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

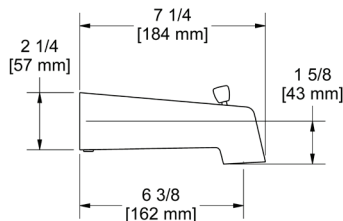
**885 Wall Mount Tub Spout**

	C	BN	BK
885	208	281	281

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



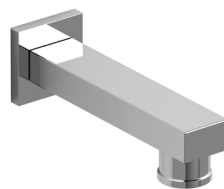
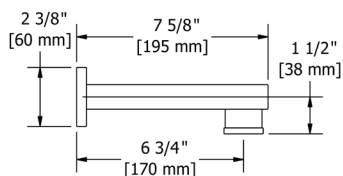
891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

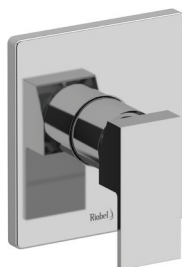
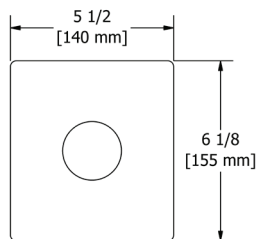
TQ81 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C
TQ81	318

- Pull-down diverter
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

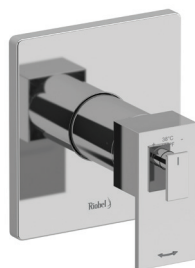
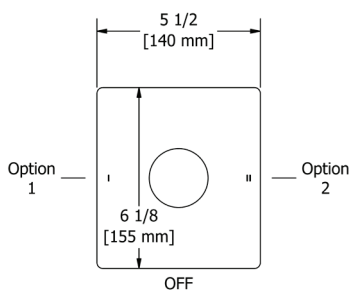
TUS51 Kubik™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK
TUS51	518	700	700

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

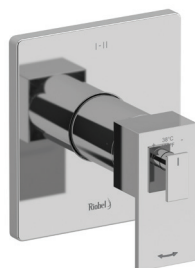
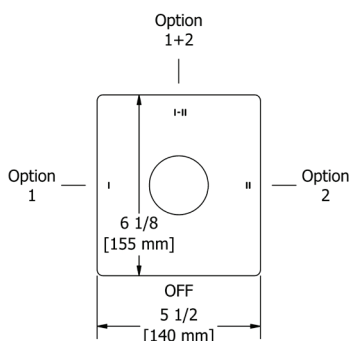
TUS44 (No Share) Kubik™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TUS44	708	956	956

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TUS23 (Shared) Kubik™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TUS23	708	956	956

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



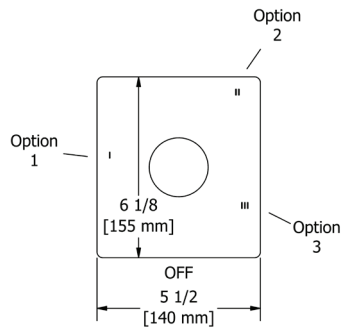
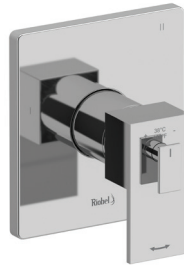
C



BN

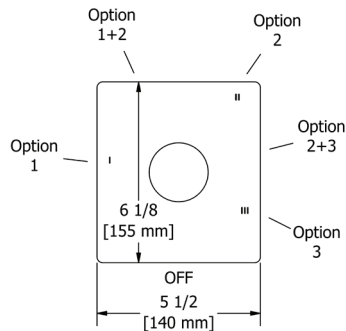
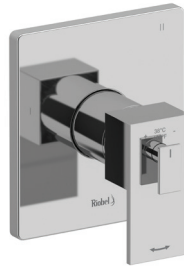


BK

**TUS47 (No Share)****Kubik™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions**

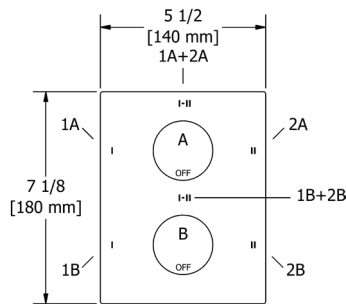
	C	BN	BK
TUS47	708	956	956

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

**TUS45 (Shared)****Kubik™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions**

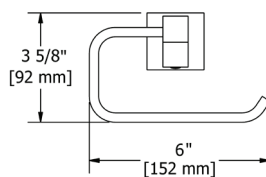
	C	BN	BK
TUS45	708	956	956

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

**TUS46 (Shared)****Kubik™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions**

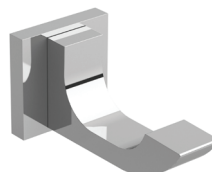
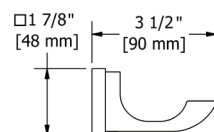
	C	BN
TUS46	1138	1537

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428

ZO3 Zendo™ Toilet Paper Holder

	C	BN	BK
ZO3	128	173	173

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

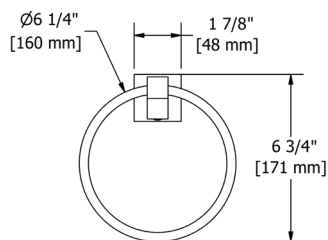
ZOO Zendo™ Robe Hook

	C	BN	BK
ZOO	108	146	146

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



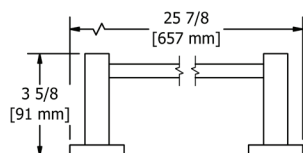
ZO7 Zendo™ Towel Ring



	C	BN	BK
ZO7	128	173	173

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

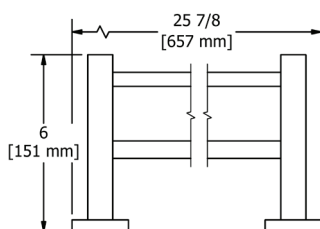
ZO5 Zendo™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK
ZO5	198	268	268

- Length cannot be cut down

ZO6 Zendo™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK
ZO6	288	389	389

- Length cannot be cut down



C



BN



BK



Home



Index

EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

KUBIK ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
885	Tub Spout	208
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim	208
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4912	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
760	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R20	Volume Control Rough	128
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2152

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

KUBIK PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TUS51	Trim	518
343-WS	Showerhead + Arm	268
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		964

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





KUBIK 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TUS23	Trim	708
488-WS	Showerhead	318
543	Shower Arm	228
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4854	Handshower Bar	178
774	Outlet	98
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2094
TUS44	Trim (No Share)	708
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2094

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

KUBIK 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TUS45	Trim	708
492	Showerhead	768
543	Shower Arm	228
885	Tub Spout	208
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4854	Handshower Bar	178
774	Outlet	98
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2812
TUS47	Trim (No Share)	708
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2812

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

KUBIK ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TUS46	Trim	1138
478-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	1096
573	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	356
4365-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	376
4854	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	356
774	Outlet (QTY: 2)	196
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4182

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

MOMENTI™

Momenti: a collection specifically designed for you. Let your creativity run free by playing with shapes, curves and angles, and choose from a variety of finishes. Both durable and stylish, the Momenti collection will complete modern, classic, even industrial décors.

FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



BN



BK



BG

HANDLE DESIGNS



J

BATH FAUCETS



MMRDS01

p.144



MMRD08

p.144



TMMSQ03

p.144

TUB FILLERS



TMMRD39

p.144



TMMSQ05

p.145



MMRD12

p.145

ACCESSORIES



MM3

p.147



MM0

p.147



MM7

p.147



MM5

p.147



MM6

p.147

SHOWER TRIMS



TMMRD51
[p.145](#)



TMMRD23
[p.146](#)



TMMRD45
[p.146](#)



TMMRD46
[p.146](#)

TMMRD44
[No Share p.146](#)

TMMRD47
[No Share p.146](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.148](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.148](#)



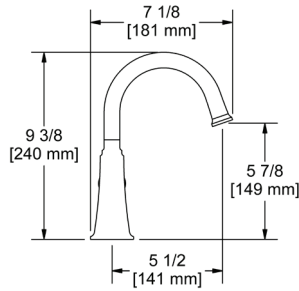
1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.149](#)



3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.150](#)



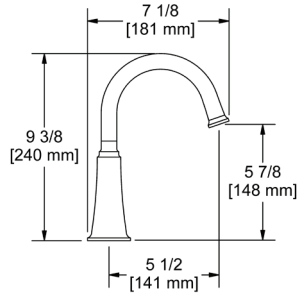
MMRDS01 Momenti™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MMRDS01J	818	1105	1105	1105	1227

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

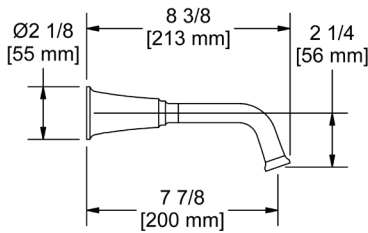
MMRD08 Momenti™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MMRD08J	1028	1388	1388	1388	1542

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

TMMSQ03 Momenti™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



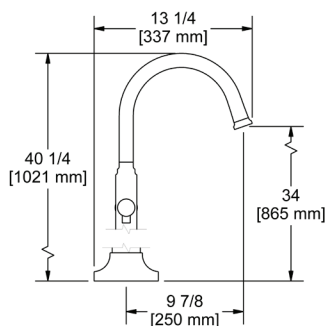
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMSQ03J	858	1159	1159	1159	1287

- **Order acceptance estimated Summer 2025**
- MMSQ03J can still be ordered until Summer 2025, reference 2024 pricing
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$298

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



TMMRD39 Momenti™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim With C-Spout



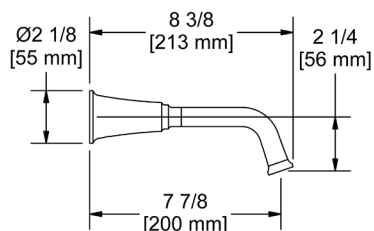
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD39J	2458	3319	3319	3319	3687

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
—Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



TMMSQ05 Momenti™ Wall Mount Tub Filler Trim

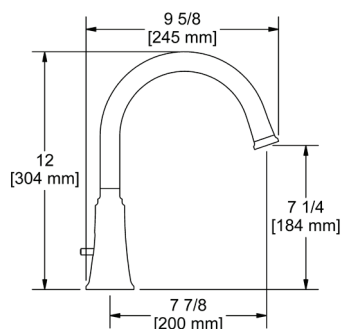
NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMSQ05J	1078	1456	1456	1456	1617

- Order acceptance estimated Summer 2025
- MMSQ05J can still be ordered until Summer 2025, reference 2024 pricing
- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$298

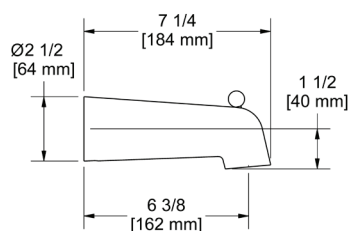
MMRD12 Momenti™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler With C-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MMRD12J	1828	2468	2468	2468	2742

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM/41.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male G inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

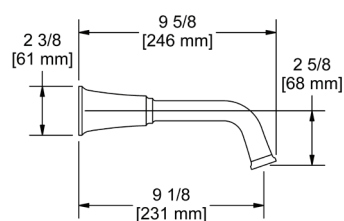
871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

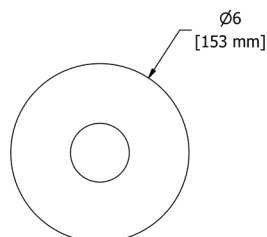
MMSQ80 Momenti™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MMSQ80	478	646	646	646	717

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

TMMRD51 Momenti™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD51J	408	551	551	551	612

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

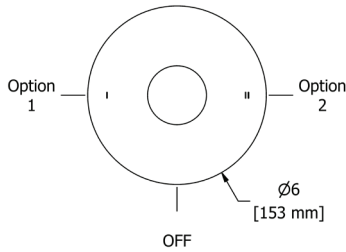


TMMRD44 (No Share)

Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD44J	708	956	956	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

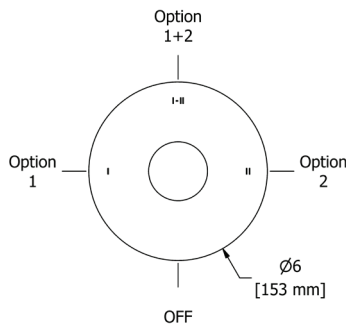


TMMRD23 (Shared)

Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD23J	708	956	956	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

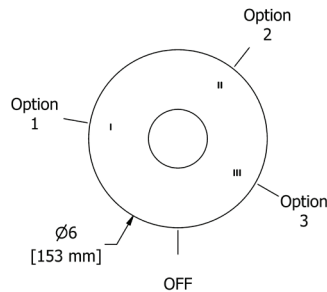


TMMRD47 (No Share)

Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD47J	708	956	956	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

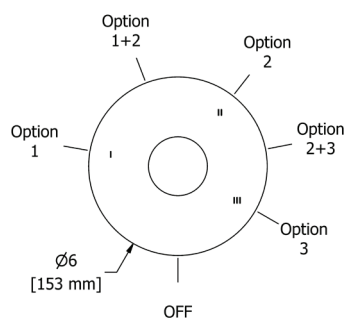


TMMRD45 (Shared)

Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD45J	708	956	956	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

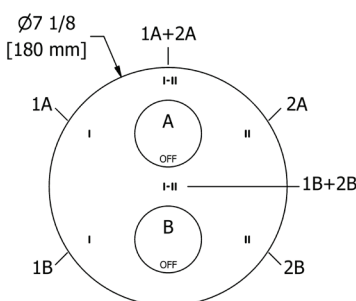


TMMRD46 (Shared)

Momenti™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions

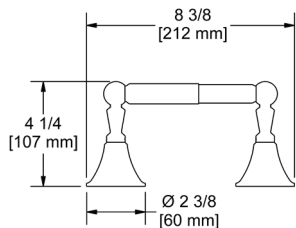
Handle	C	PN	BN
TMMRD46J	1138	1537	1537

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428





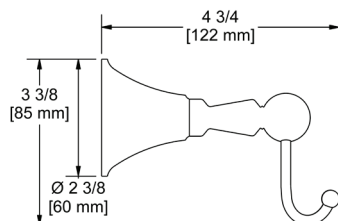
MM3 Momenti™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM3	208	281	281	281	312

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

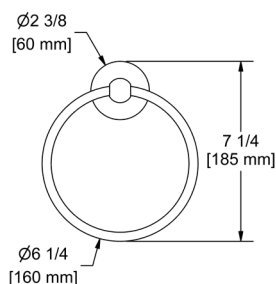
MM0 Momenti™ Double Robe Hook



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM0	138	187	187	187	207

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage

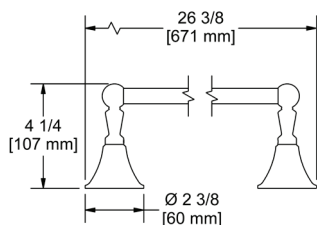
MM7 Momenti™ Towel Ring



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM7	158	214	214	214	237

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

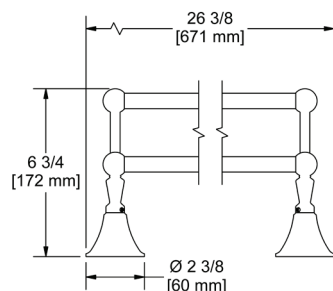
MM5 Momenti™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM5	258	349	349	349	387

- Length can be cut down

MM6 Momenti™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM6	478	646	646	646	717

- Length can be cut down



MOMENTI ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
MMSQ80	Tub Spout	478
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	348
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2592

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

MOMENTI PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD51	Trim	408
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		824

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**MOMENTI ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD23	Trim	708
408-WS	Showerhead	298
554	Shower Arm	168
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2014
TMMRD44	Trim (No Share)	708
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2014

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

MOMENTI ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD45	Trim	708
412-WS	Showerhead	768
554	Shower Arm	168
MMSQ80	Tub Spout	478
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3022
TMMRD47	Trim (No Share)	708
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3022

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



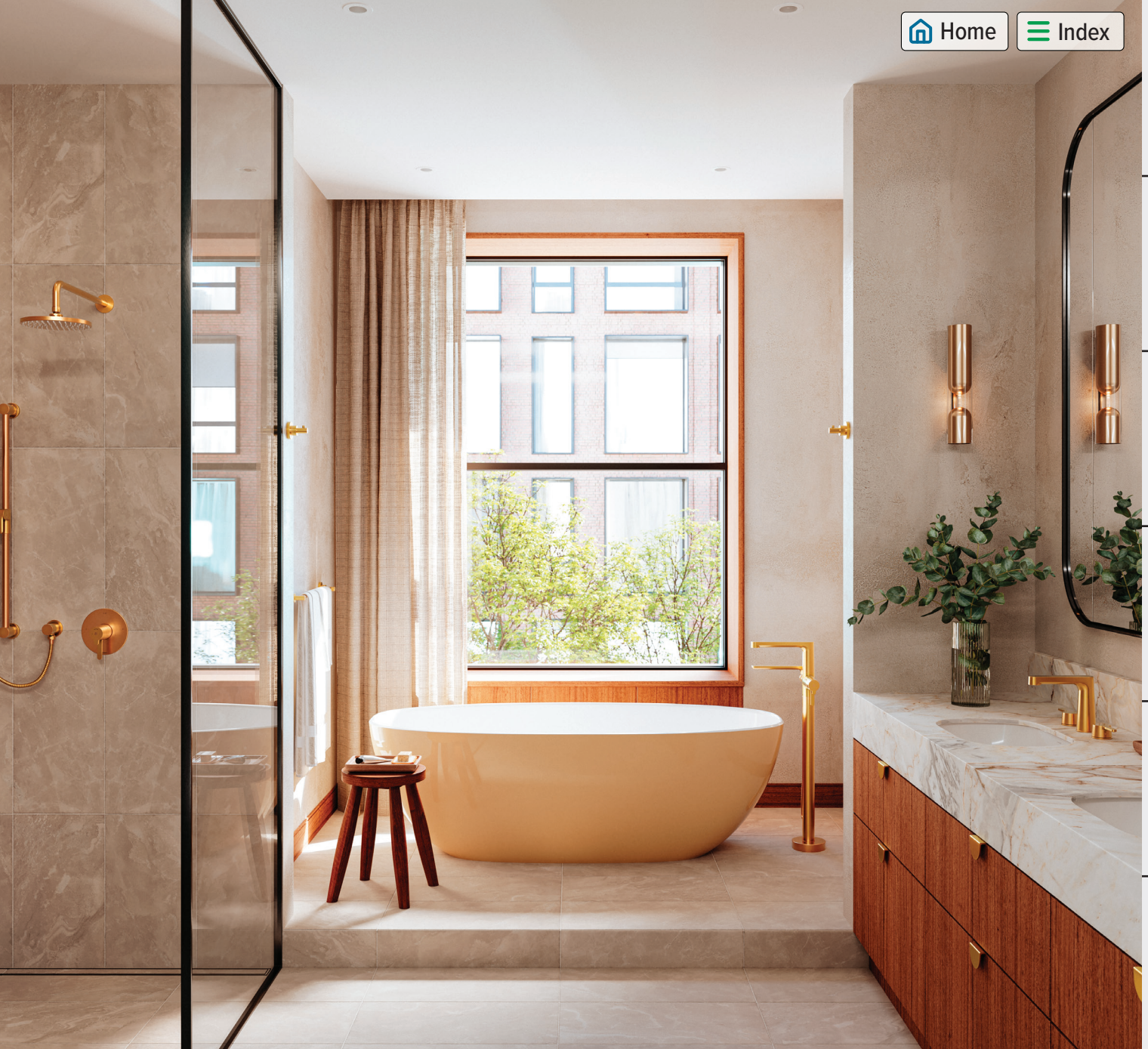
MOMENTI ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD46	Trim	1138
408-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	596
554	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	336
4370-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	336
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
710	Outlet (QTY: 2)	216
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3662

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

NIBI™

The Nibi Collection takes its inspiration from the conical, tapering form of a lighthouse. Oceanic beacon, architectural icon, landmark, and engineering marvel, the lighthouse is an apt metaphor for the Collection. Strong geometries of straight, steady lines create a modern structure with an urban industrial aesthetic. All is offset by the rounded base that harkens back to the classic lighthouse silhouette, giving this Collection solidity, substance, and meaning.

EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

NIBI™

FINISH OPTIONS



C

BN

BK

BG

HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



NBS01TH
[p.154](#)



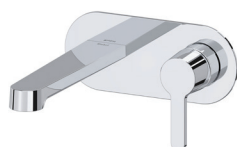
NBS01SH
[p.154](#)



NBL01
[p.154](#)



NB08
[p.154](#)



TNB360
[p.155](#)

TUB FILLERS



TNB39
[p.155](#)



TNB21
[p.155](#)

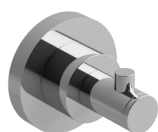


TNB10
[p.156](#)

ACCESSORIES



ST3
[p.157](#)



ST0
[p.157](#)



ST7
[p.157](#)



ST5
[p.157](#)



ST6
[p.158](#)

SHOWER TRIMS



TNB51
[p.156](#)



TNB23
[p.156](#)



TNB45
[p.157](#)

TNB44
[No Share p.156](#)

TNB47
[No Share p.156](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.159](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



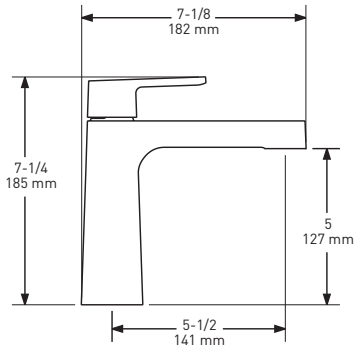
PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.159](#)



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.160](#)



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 2
[p.160](#)

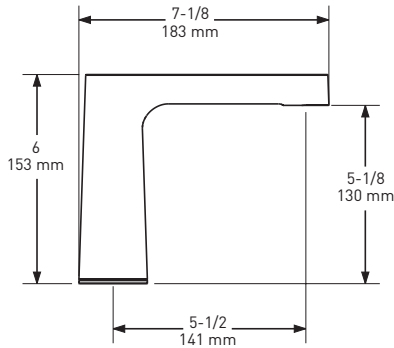


NBS01TH Nibi™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet With Top Handle



	C	BN	BK	BG
NBS01TH	588	794	794	882

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

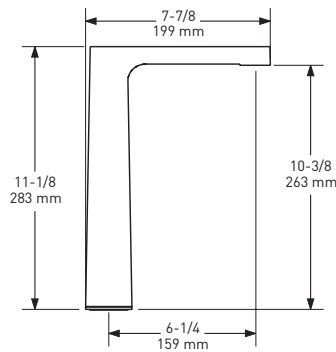


NBS01SH Nibi™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet With Side Handle



	C	BN	BK	BG
NBS01SH	688	929	929	1032

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



NBL01 Nibi™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	BG
NBL01	898	1213	1213	1347

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140



DL140



DB170



DL170



DB160



DL160



DB150



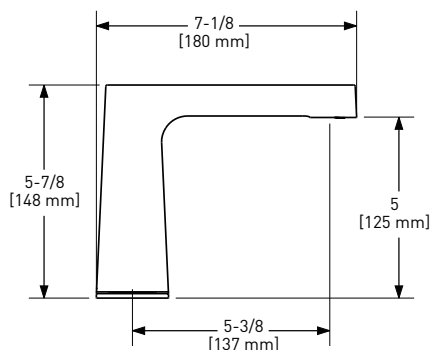
DL150



P170



DO170

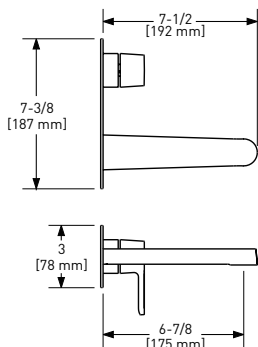


NB08 Nibi™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	BG
NB08	768	1037	1037	1152

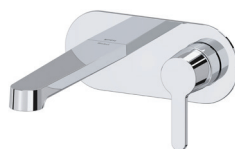
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



TNB360 Nibi™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB360	548	740	740	822



- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$228
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

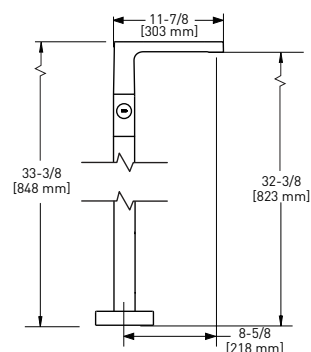
DL160

DB150

DL150

P170

D0170



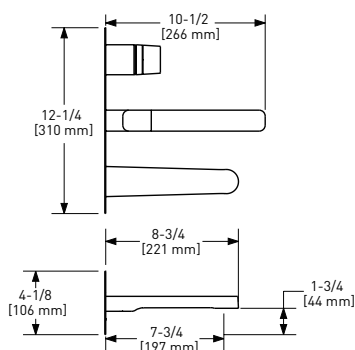
TNB39 Nibi™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB39	2088	2819	2819	3132



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



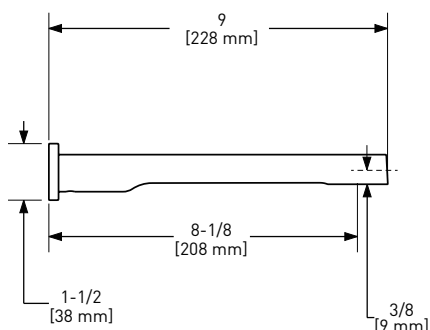
TNB21 Nibi™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB21	1458	1969	1969	2187



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

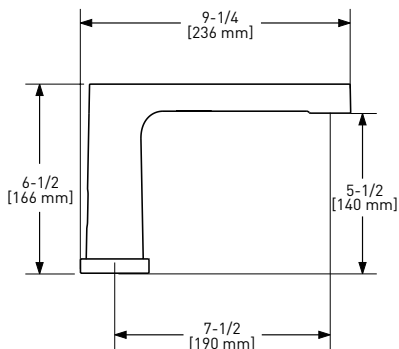


NB80 Nibi™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

	C	BN	BK	BG
NB80	278	376	376	417



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



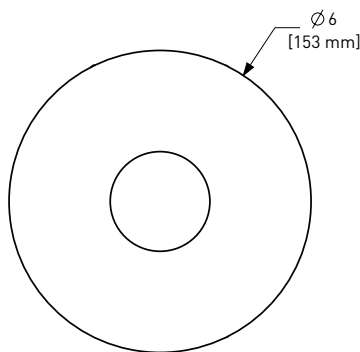
TNB10 Nibi™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB10	1188	1604	1604	1782



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248



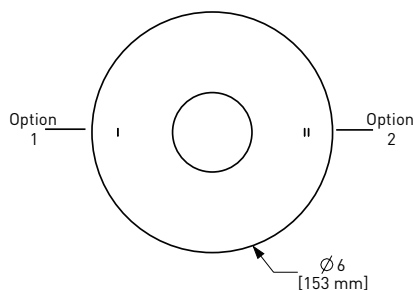
TNB51 Nibi™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB51	348	470	470	522



- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34



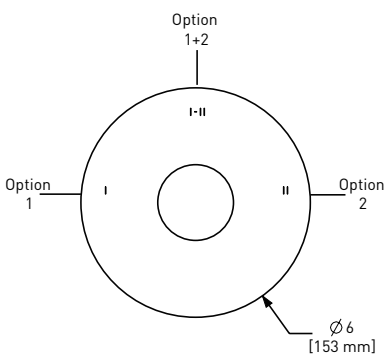
TNB44 (No Share) Nibi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB44	658	889	889	987



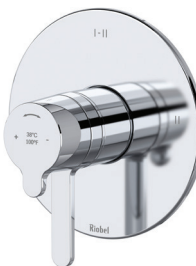
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



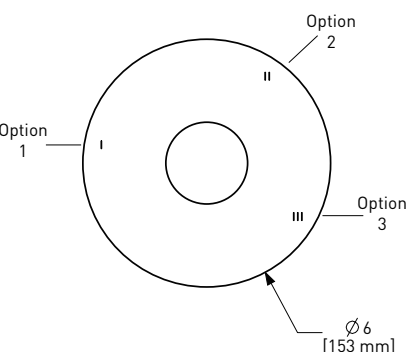
TNB23 (Shared) Nibi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB23	658	889	889	987



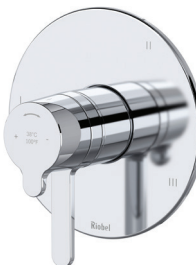
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



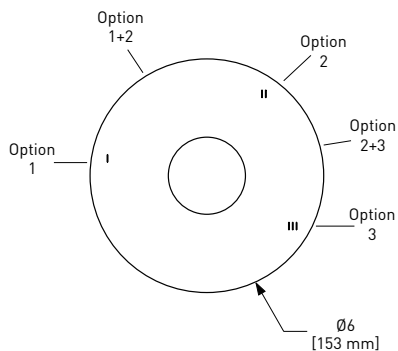
TNB47 (No Share) Nibi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB47	658	889	889	987



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



TNB45 (Shared)

Nibi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

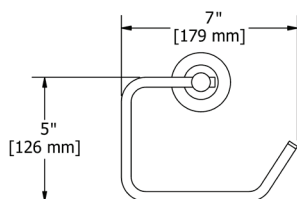


	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB45	658	889	889	987

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



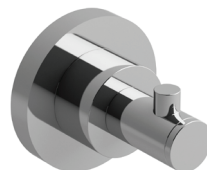
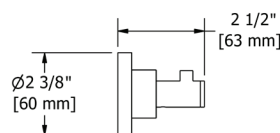
ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3	178	241	241	241	267

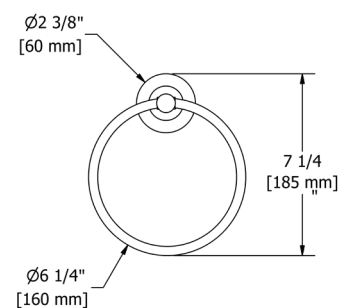
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

ST0 Star Robe Hook



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST0	128	173	173	173	192

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



ST7 Star Towel Ring



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7	168	227	227	227	252

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

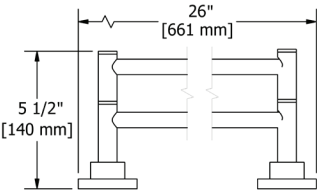
ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5	268	362	362	362	402

- Length cannot be cut down

ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6	398	538	538	538	597

- Length cannot be cut down

NIBI ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
NB80	Tub Spout	278
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	348
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2372

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

NIBI PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TNB51	Trim	348
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1068

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



NIBI 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TNB23	Trim	658
472-WS	Showerhead	658
503	Shower Arm	148
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2264
TNB44	Trim (No Share)	658
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2264

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



NIBI 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TNB45	Trim	658
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
472-WS	Showerhead	658
508	Ceiling Shower Arm	88
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2502
TNB47	Trim (No Share)	658
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2502

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



BATH COLLECTION

ODE™

The balance of profile, proportion, and performance: this is the equation that defines the Ode Collection. The geometric meeting of circle and square is calculated to equal measurements, for a design with the look of modernist art. A round base merges with a rectangular spout, for a seamless form. Light and shadow on curve and line create subtle reflections. The whole is juxtaposed by the angled handle. Form mirrors function, as each element has a purpose to enhance performance as well as elegance.

EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

ODE™

FINISH OPTIONS



HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



ODS01
[p.164](#)



ODL01
[p.164](#)



OD08
[p.164](#)



TOD360
[p.164](#)

TUB FILLERS



TOD39
[p.165](#)



TOD21
[p.165](#)



TOD10
[p.165](#)

ACCESSORIES



PX3
[p.167](#)



PX0
[p.167](#)



PX7
[p.167](#)



PX5
[p.167](#)



PX6
[p.168](#)

SHOWER TRIMS



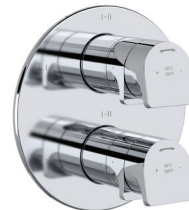
TOD51
[p.166](#)



TOD23
[p.166](#)



TOD45
[p.166](#)



TOD46
[p.167](#)

TOD44
[No Share p.166](#)

TOD47
[No Share p.166](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.169](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



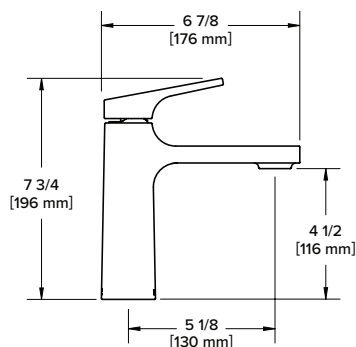
PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.169](#)



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.170](#)



3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.171](#)

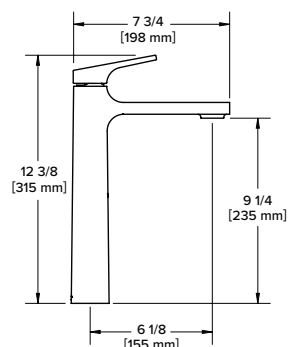


ODS01 Ode™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	BG
ODS01	368	497	497	552

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

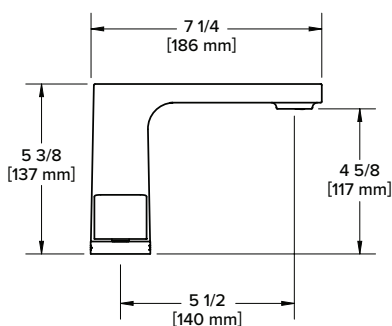


ODL01 Ode™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	BG
ODL01	548	740	740	822

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

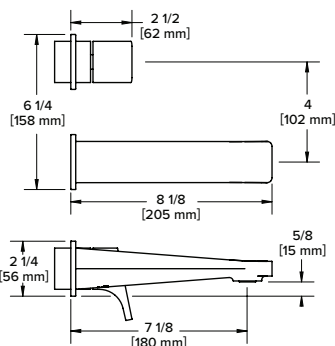


OD08 Ode™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	BG
OD08	658	889	889	987

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



TOD360 Ode™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD360	435	588	588	653

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$228
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

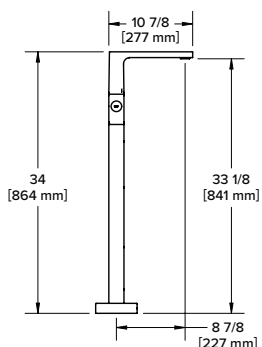
DL160

DB150

DL150

P170

D0170

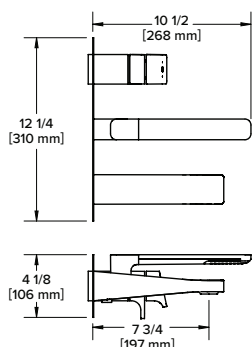


TOD39 Ode™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD39	2138	2887	2887	3207

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

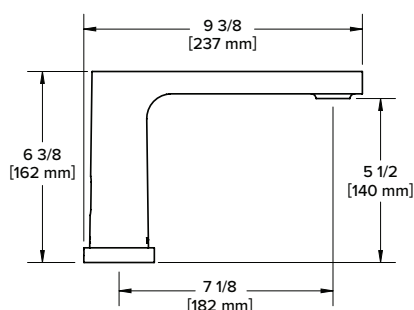


TOD21 Ode™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK	BG
TOD21	1118	1510	1677

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

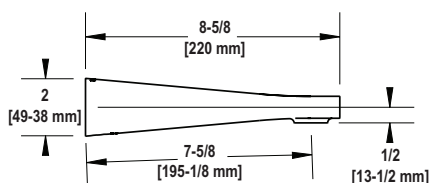


TOD10 Ode™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK	BG
TOD10	648	875	972

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

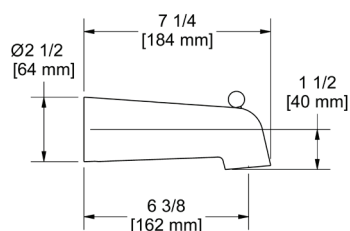


OD80 Ode™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK	BG
OD80	298	403	403	447

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

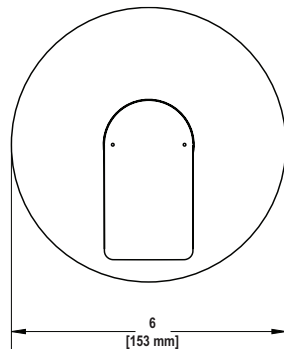


871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter

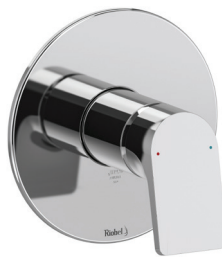


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

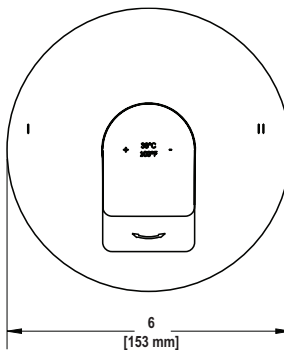


TOD51 Ode™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD51	318	430	430	477

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

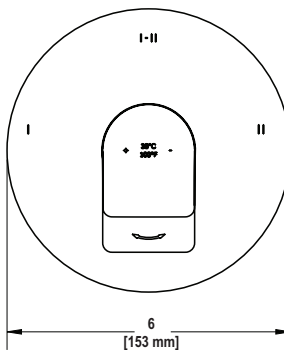


TOD44 (No Share) Ode™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD44	598	808	808	897

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

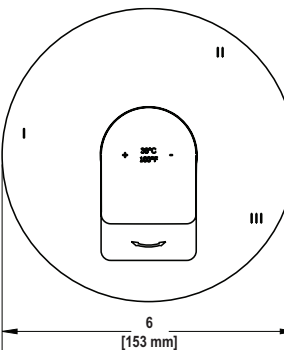


TOD23 (Shared) Ode™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD23	598	808	808	897

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

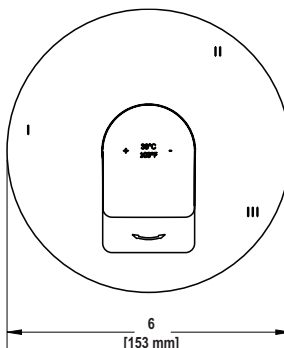


TOD47 (No Share) Ode™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD47	598	808	808	897

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

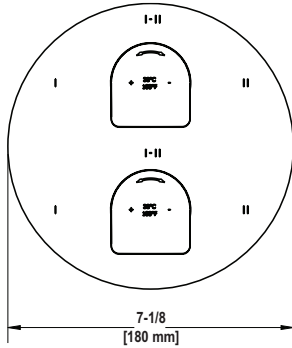


TOD45 (Shared) Ode™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



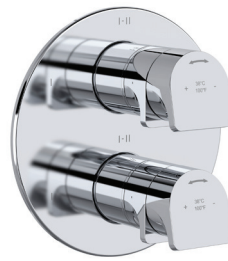
	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD45	598	808	808	897

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



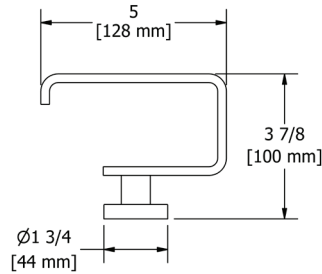
TOD46 (Shared)

Ode™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions

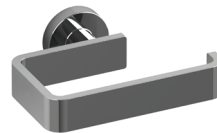


	C	BK
TOD46	928	1253

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428

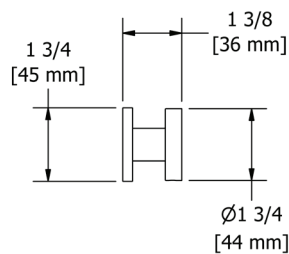


PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder

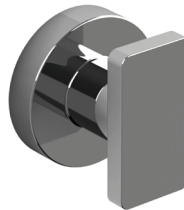


	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3	138	187	187	207

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

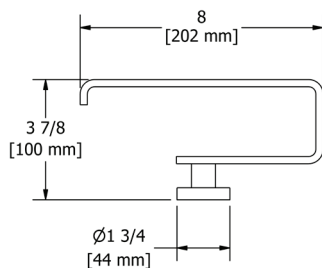


PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook

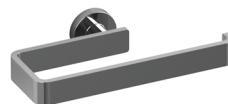


	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0	118	160	160	177

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

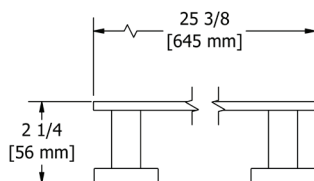


PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7	158	214	214	237

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

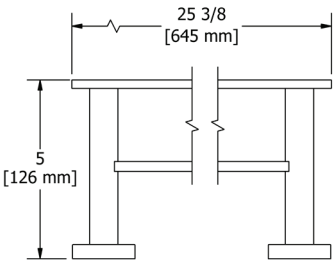


PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5	248	335	335	372

- Length cannot be cut down



PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6	478	646	646	717

- Length cannot be cut down



ODE ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
OD80	Tub Spout	298
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	348
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2392

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ODE PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TOD51	Trim	318
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1038

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA



ODE ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TOD23	Trim	598
468-WS	Showerhead	308
513	Shower Arm	158
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1864
TOD44	Trim (No Share)	598
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1864

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



ODE ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TOD45	Trim	598
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
472-WS	Showerhead	658
508	Ceiling Shower Arm	88
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2442
TOD47	Trim (No Share)	598
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2442

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ODE ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TOD46	Trim	928
468-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	616
513	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4364-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	296
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
775	Outlet (QTY: 2)	176
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3372

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

PARABOLA™

The Collection draws inspiration from a parabolic surface — the only surface that allows focusing of multiple elements into a single point. The result is an innovative yet simple aesthetic that highlights the Collection's geometry through elegant curves, creating a unique profile and bathroom focal point that maximizes the reflection of light in the surrounding environment.

EDGE

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS
PARABOLA™

FINISH OPTIONS



C

BK

BG

HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



PBS01
[p.176](#)



PBL01
[p.176](#)



PB08
[p.176](#)



TPB360
[p.176](#)

TUB FILLERS



TPB39
[p.177](#)



TPB21
[p.177](#)



TNB10
[p.177](#)

ACCESSORIES



PB3
[p.179](#)



PB7
[p.179](#)



PB5
[p.179](#)

SHOWER TRIMS



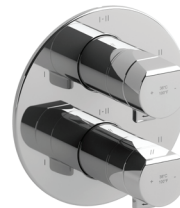
TPB51
[p.178](#)



TPB23
[p.178](#)



TPB45
[p.178](#)



TPB46
[p.179](#)

TPB44
[No Share p.178](#)

TPB47
[No Share p.178](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.180](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.180](#)



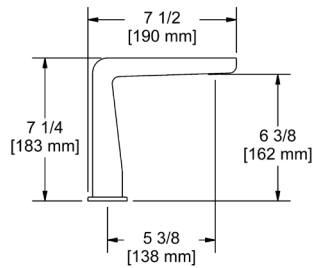
1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.181](#)



3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.182](#)



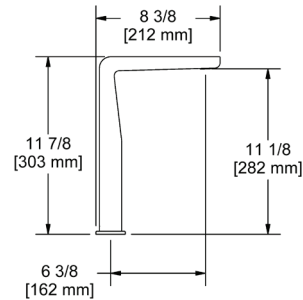
PBS01 Parabola™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PBS01	708	956	1062

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Push drain included with faucet

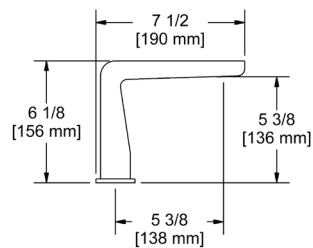
PBL01 Parabola™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PBL01	928	1253	1392

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

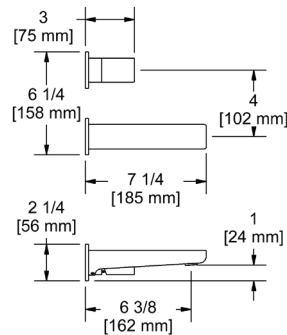
PB08 Parabola™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PB08	928	1253	1392

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

TPB360 Parabola™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPB360	700	945	1050

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$228
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140



DL140



DB170



DL170



DB160



DL160



DB150



DL150

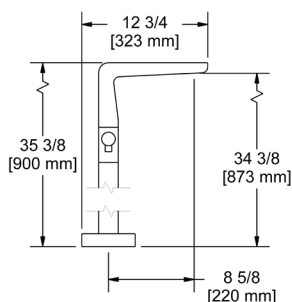


P170



D0170

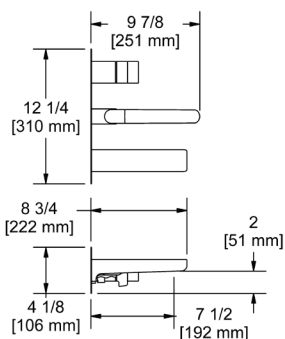
TPB39 Parabola™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPB39	2138	2887	3207

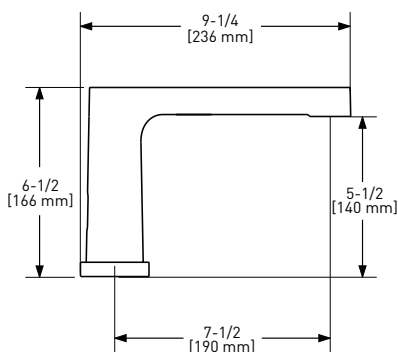
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

TPB21 Parabola™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPB21	1168	1577	1752

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355



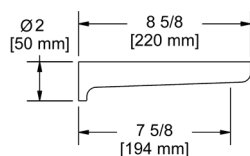
TNB10 Nibi™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB10	1188	1604	1604	1782

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

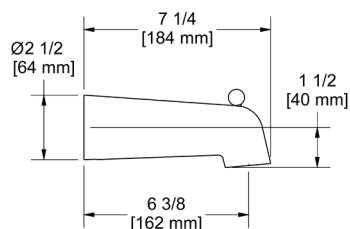
PB80 Parabola™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BK	BG
PB80	318	430	477

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter

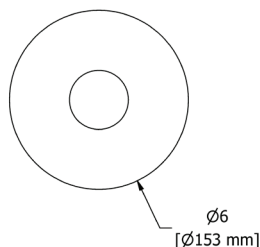


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



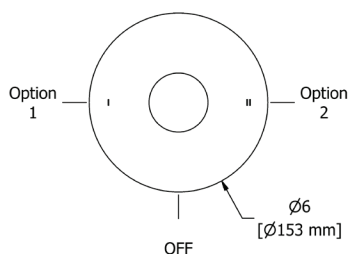
TPB51 Parabola™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPB51	418	565	627

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

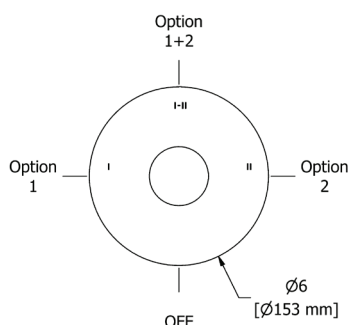
TPB44 (No Share) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BK	BG
TPB44	708	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

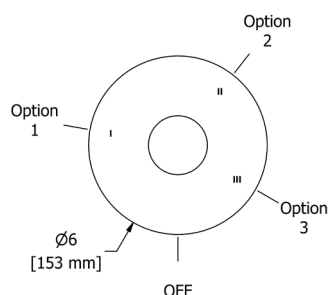
TPB23 (Shared) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BK	BG
TPB23	708	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

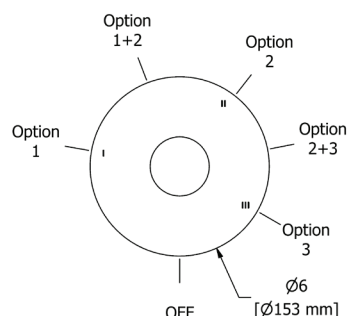
TPB47 (No Share) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BK	BG
TPB47	708	956	1062

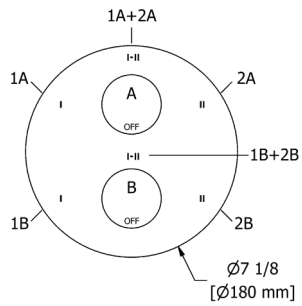
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TPB45 (Shared) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



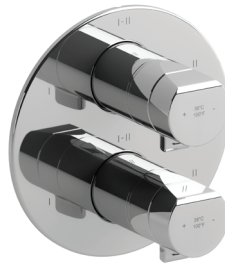
	C	BK	BG
TPB45	708	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



TPB46 (Shared)

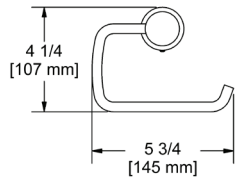
Parabola™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions



	C	BK	BG
TPB46	1028	1388	1542

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428

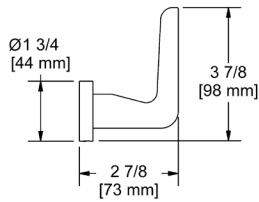
PB3 Parabola™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	BK	BG
PB3	158	214	237

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

PB7 Parabola™ Towel Hook



	C	BK	BG
PB7	138	187	207

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

PB5 Parabola™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BK	BG
PB5	198	268	297

- Length cannot be cut down



PARABOLA ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
PB80	Tub Spout	318
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	348
4375	Handshower	282
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2546

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PARABOLA PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPB51	Trim	418
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		834

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PARABOLA ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPB23	Trim	708
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
4375	Handshower	282
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2118
TPB44	Trim (No Share)	708
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2118

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PARABOLA ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPB45	Trim	708
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
PB80	Tub Spout	318
4375	Handshower	282
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2496
TPB47	Trim (No Share)	708
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2496

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

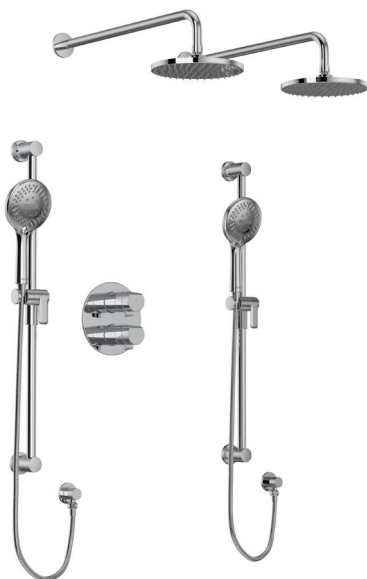


PARABOLA ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPB46	Trim	1028
468-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	616
513	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4375	Handshower (QTY: 2)	564
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
710	Outlet (QTY: 2)	216
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3780

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

PARADOX™

When curves meet straight lines, it leads to the emergence of a unique paradox of form and function. Epitomizing this combination of forms, Paradox exudes contemporary style. Its simplicity belies its brilliance, with performance engineered to the utmost caliber and its look to sophistication and balance.

FINISH OPTIONS



C



BK



BG

HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



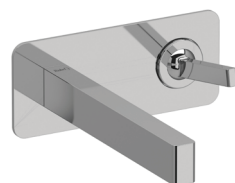
PXS01

[p.186](#)

PXL01

[p.186](#)

PX08

[p.186](#)

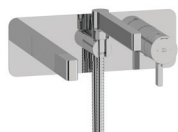
TPX360

[p.186](#)

TUB FILLERS



TPX39

[p.187](#)

TPX21

[p.187](#)

TPX10

[p.187](#)

TPX16

[p.187](#)

ACCESSORIES



PX3

[p.190](#)

PX0

[p.191](#)

PX7

[p.191](#)

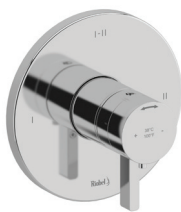
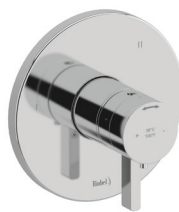
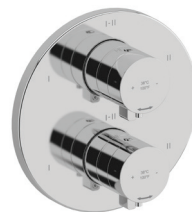
PX5

[p.191](#)

PX6

[p.191](#)

SHOWER TRIMS

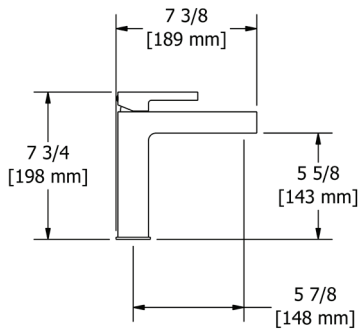
TPXTM51
[p.188](#)TPXTM23
[p.189](#)TPXTM45
[p.190](#)TPXTM46
[p.190](#)TPXTM44
[No Share p.188](#)TPXTM47
[No Share p.189](#)

TUB PACKAGE

3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.192](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.192](#)1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.193](#)3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.194](#)

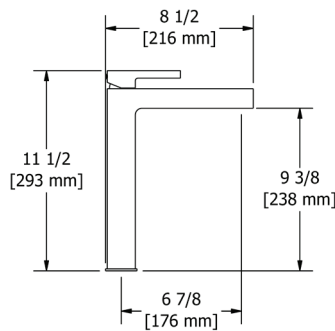


PXS01 Paradox™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PXS01	658	889	987

- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

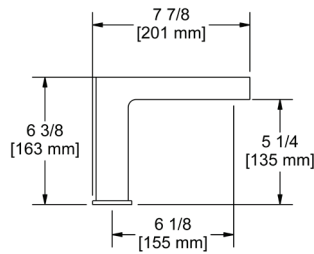


PXL01 Paradox™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PXL01	868	1172	1302

- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

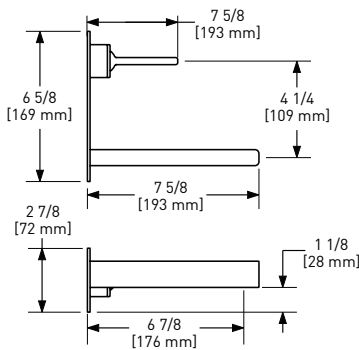


PX08 Paradox™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet

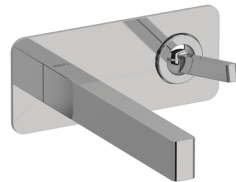


	C	BK	BG
PX08	868	1172	1302

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



TPX360 Paradox™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPX360	648	875	972

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$228
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140



DL140



DB170



DL170



DB160



DL160



DB150



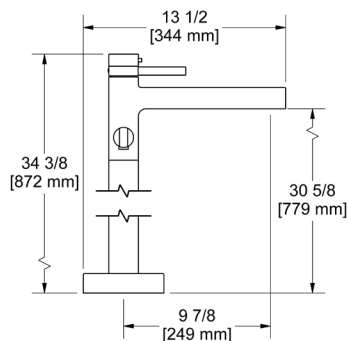
DL150



P170



D0170

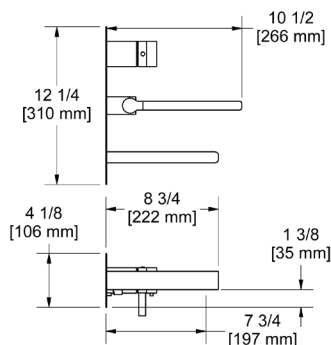


TPX39 Paradox™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

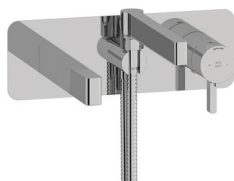


	C	BK	BG
TPX39	1928	2603	2892

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

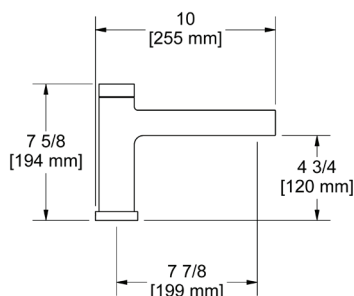


TPX21 Paradox™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK
TPX21	1118	1510

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

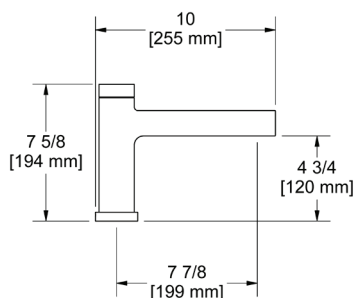


TPX10 Paradox™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK
TPX10	818	1105

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

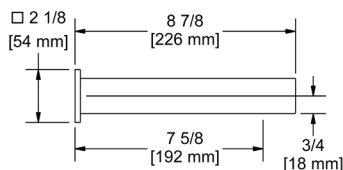


TPX16 Paradox™ 3-Hole Pressure Balance Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

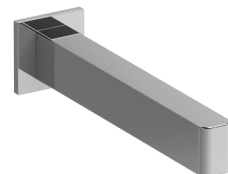


	C	BK	BG
TPX16	868	1172	1302

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248



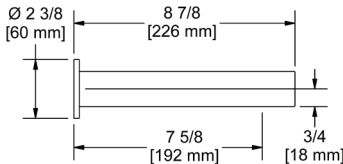
PXTQ80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BK	BG
PXTQ80	398	538	597

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

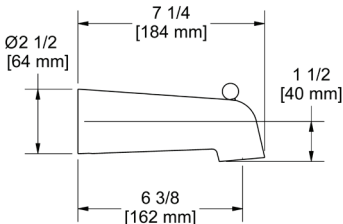
PXTM80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BK	BG
PXTM80	398	538	597

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

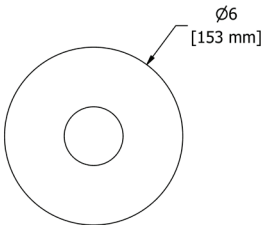
871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

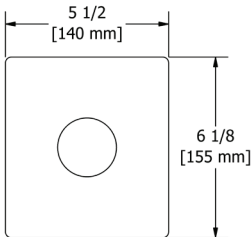
TPXTM51 Paradox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPXTM51	298	403	447

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

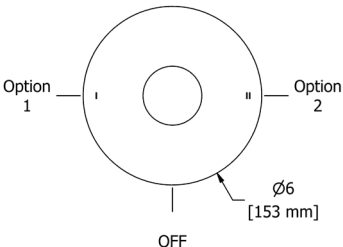
TPXTQ51 Paradox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPXTQ51	298	403	447

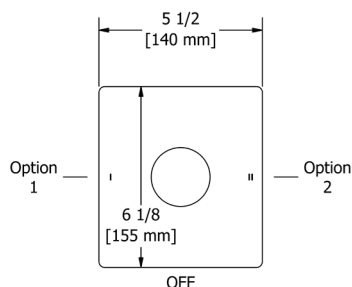
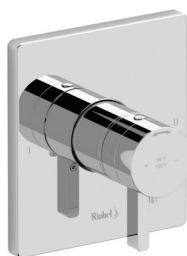
- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

TPXTM44 (No Share) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



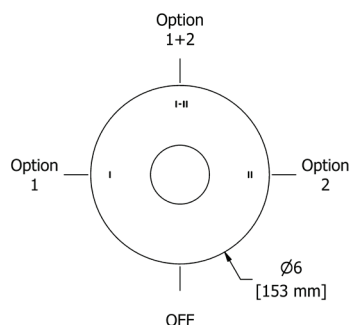
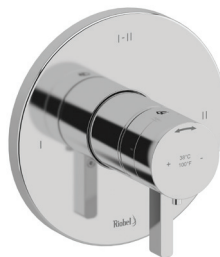
	C	BK	BG
TPXTM44	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

**TPXTQ44 (No Share)** Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

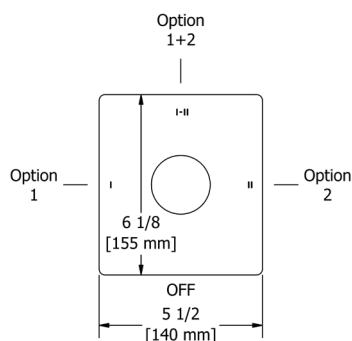
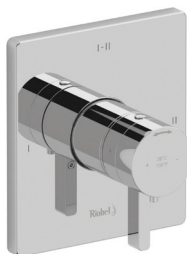
	C	BK	BG
TPXTQ44	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

**TPXTM23 (Shared)** Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

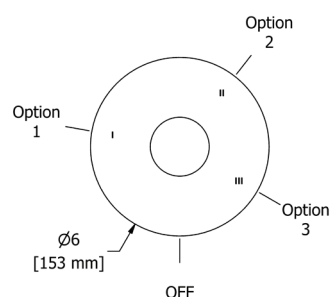
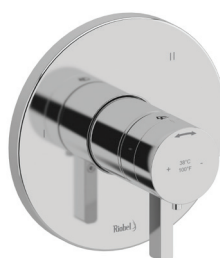
	C	BK	BG
TPXTM23	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

**TPXTQ23 (Shared)** Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

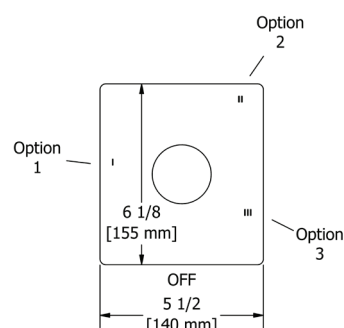
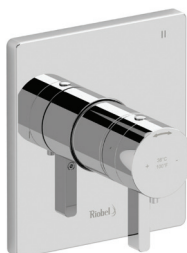
	C	BK	BG
TPXTQ23	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

**TPXTM47 (No Share)** Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

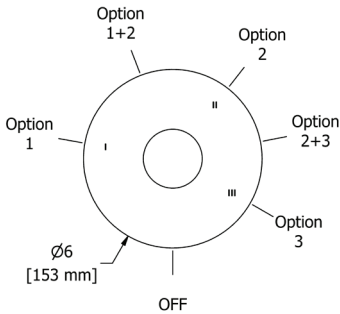
	C	BK	BG
TPXTM47	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

**TPXTQ47 (No Share)** Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

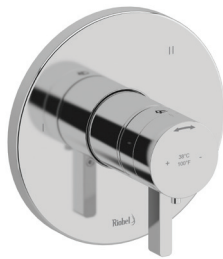
	C	BK	BG
TPXTQ47	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



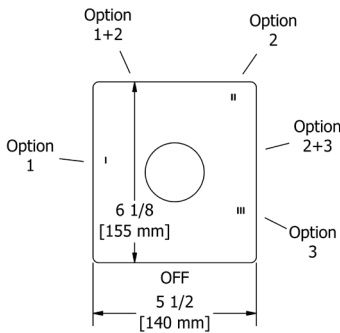
TPXTM45 (Shared)

Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



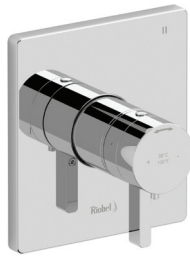
	C	BK	BG
TPXTM45	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



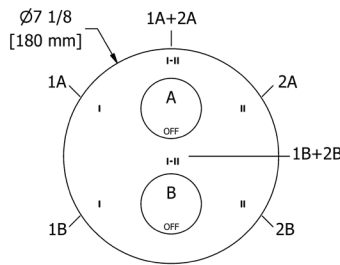
TPXTQ45 (Shared)

Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



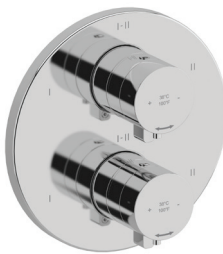
	C	BK	BG
TPXTQ45	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



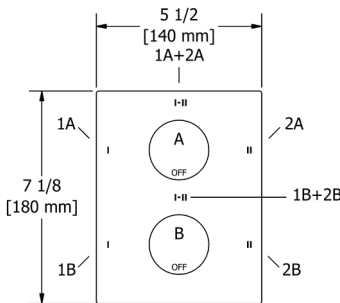
TPXTM46 (Shared)

Paradox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions



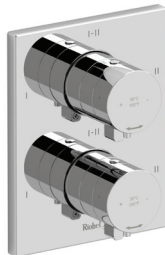
	C
TPXTM46	978

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428



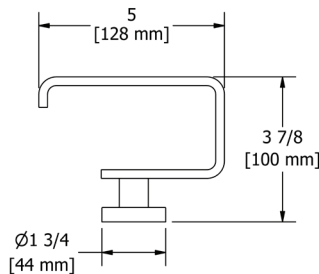
TPXTQ46 (Shared)

Paradox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions



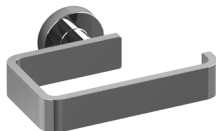
	C
TPXTQ46	978

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428



PX3

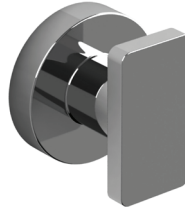
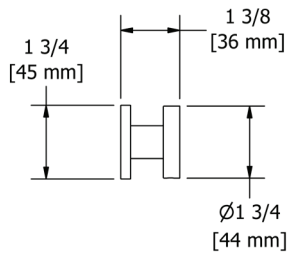
Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3	138	187	187	207

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

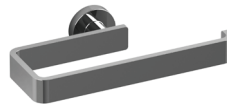
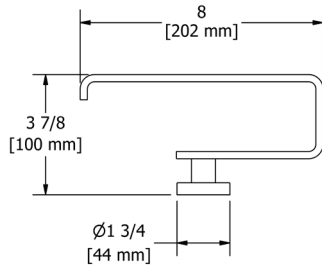
PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0	118	160	160	177

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

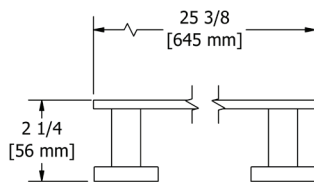
PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7	158	214	214	237

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

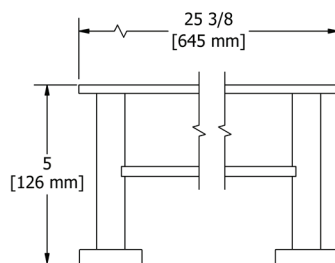
PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5	248	335	335	372

- Length cannot be cut down

PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6	478	646	646	717

- Length cannot be cut down



PARADOX ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
PXTM80	Tub Spout	398
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	348
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2512

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PARADOX PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPXTM51	Trim	298
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		714

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PARADOX ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPXTM23	Trim	608
472-WS	Showerhead	658
503	Shower Arm	148
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2254
TPXTM44	Trim (No Share)	608
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2254

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PARADOX ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPXTM45	Trim	608
472-WS	Showerhead	658
503	Shower Arm	148
PXTM80	Tub Spout	398
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2712
TPXTM47	Trim (No Share)	608
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2712

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PARADOX 3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPXTM46	Trim	978
472-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	1316
513	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4370-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	336
4842	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	416
710	Outlet (QTY: 2)	216
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4242

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

REFLET™

The simple yet distinctive shape of the Reflet Collection is intended to reflect the contrast of water. The design encapsulates a soft wavy surface embedded within a rigid frame, balancing the elegance and the power of water in one single Collection. This duality is enhanced through the combination of brushed and polished surfaces that conjure the myriad textures created by water as it sculpts, polishes and erodes the materials around it.

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

REFLET™

FINISH OPTIONS



HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



RFS01

p.198



RFL01

p.198



RF08

p.198

TUB FILLERS



TRF39

p.198



RF19

p.199

ACCESSORIES



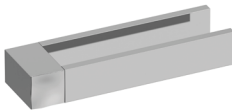
RF3

p.201



RF0

p.201



RF7

p.201



RF5

p.201

SHOWER TRIMS



TRF51
[p.199](#)



TRF23
[p.200](#)
TRF44
[No Share p.200](#)



TRF45
[p.200](#)
TRF47
[No Share p.200](#)



TRF46
[p.200](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.202](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.202](#)



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.203](#)



3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.204](#)



PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

LAVATORY DRAINS

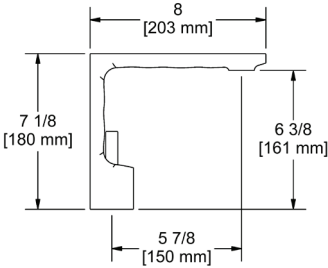
ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS

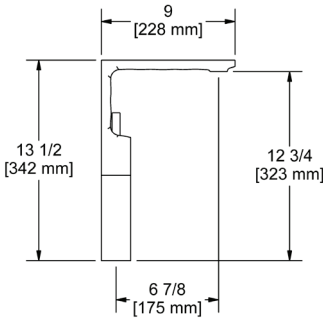
RFS01 Reflet™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BG
RFS01	658	889	987

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Push drain included with faucet

RFL01 Reflet™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BG
RFL01	868	1172	1302

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140



DL140



DB170



DL170



DB160



DL160



DB150



DL150

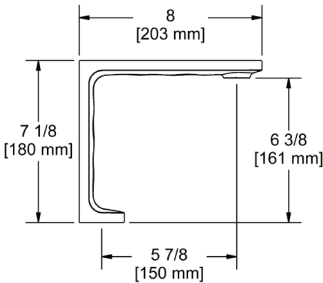


P170



D0170

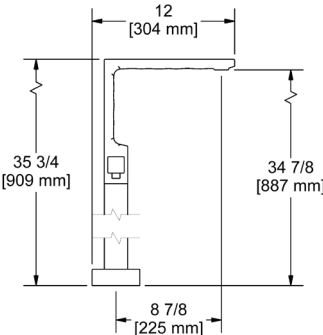
RF08 Reflet™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BG
RF08	868	1172	1302

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

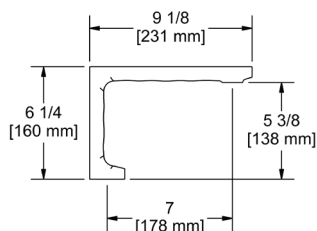
TRF39 Reflet™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BG
TRF39	1768	2387	2652

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

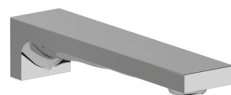
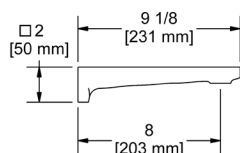
RF19 Reflet™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



	C	BN	BG
RF19	1138	1537	1707

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 7 GPM/26.5 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

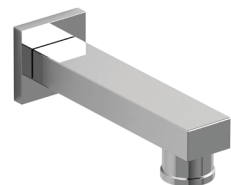
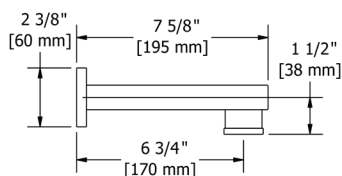
RF80 Reflet™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BG
RF80	248	335	372

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

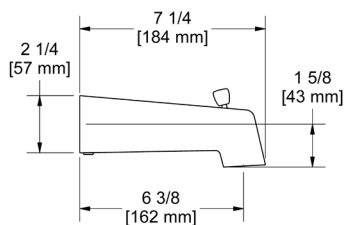
TQ81 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C
TQ81	318

- Pull-down diverter
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

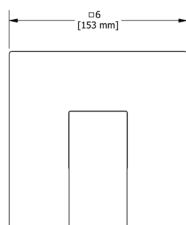
891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

TRF51 Reflet™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



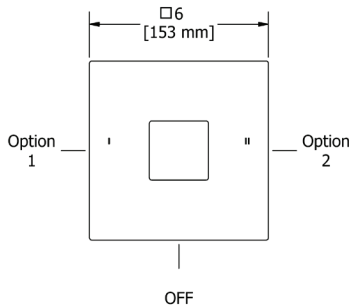
	C	BN	BG
TRF51	298	403	447

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34



TRF44 (No Share)

Reflet™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

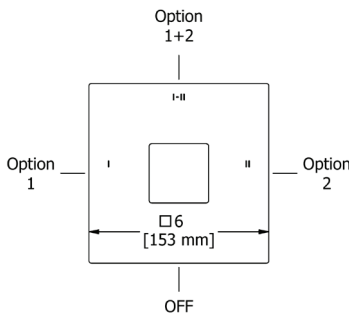


	C	BN	BG
TRF44	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TRF23 (Shared)

Reflet™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

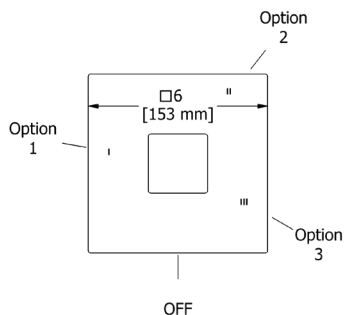


	C	BN	BG
TRF23	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TRF47 (No Share)

Reflet™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

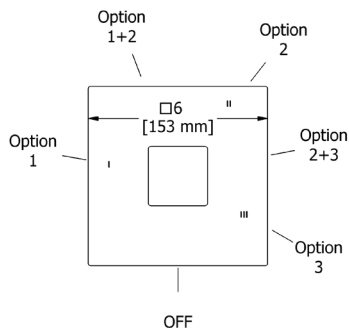


	C	BN	BG
TRF47	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TRF45 (Shared)

Reflet™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

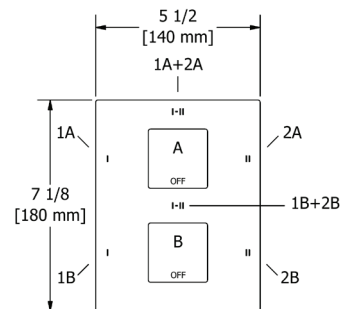


	C	BN	BG
TRF45	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

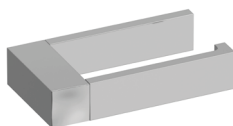
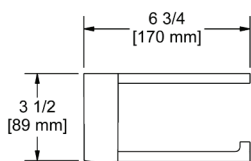
TRF46 (Shared)

Reflet™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions



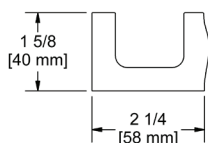
	C	BN	BG
TRF46	928	1253	1392

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428

RF3 Reflet™ Toilet Paper holder

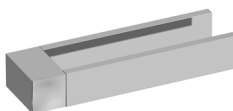
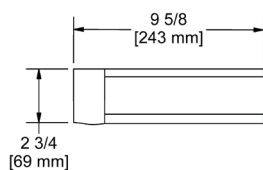
	C	BN	BG
RF3	188	254	282

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

RFO Reflet™ Robe hook

	C	BN	BG
RFO	118	160	177

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

RF7 Reflet™ Towel Hook

	C	BN	BG
RF7	198	268	297

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

RF5 Reflet™ 24" towel bar

	C	BN	BG
RF5	248	335	372

- Length cannot be cut down



REFLET ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
RF80	Tub Spout	248
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim	208
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4912	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
760	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R20	Volume Control Rough	128
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2192

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

REFLET PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF51	Trim	298
343	Showerhead + Arm	268
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		744

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





REFLET ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF23	Trim	608
488-WS	Showerhead	318
543	Shower Arm	228
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4854	Handshower Bar	178
774	Outlet	98
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1994
TRF44	Trim (No Share)	608
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1994

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



REFLET ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF45	Trim	608
488-WS	Showerhead	318
543	Shower Arm	228
RF80	Tub Spout	248
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4854	Handshower Bar	178
774	Outlet	98
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2302
TRF47	Trim (No Share)	608
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2302

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

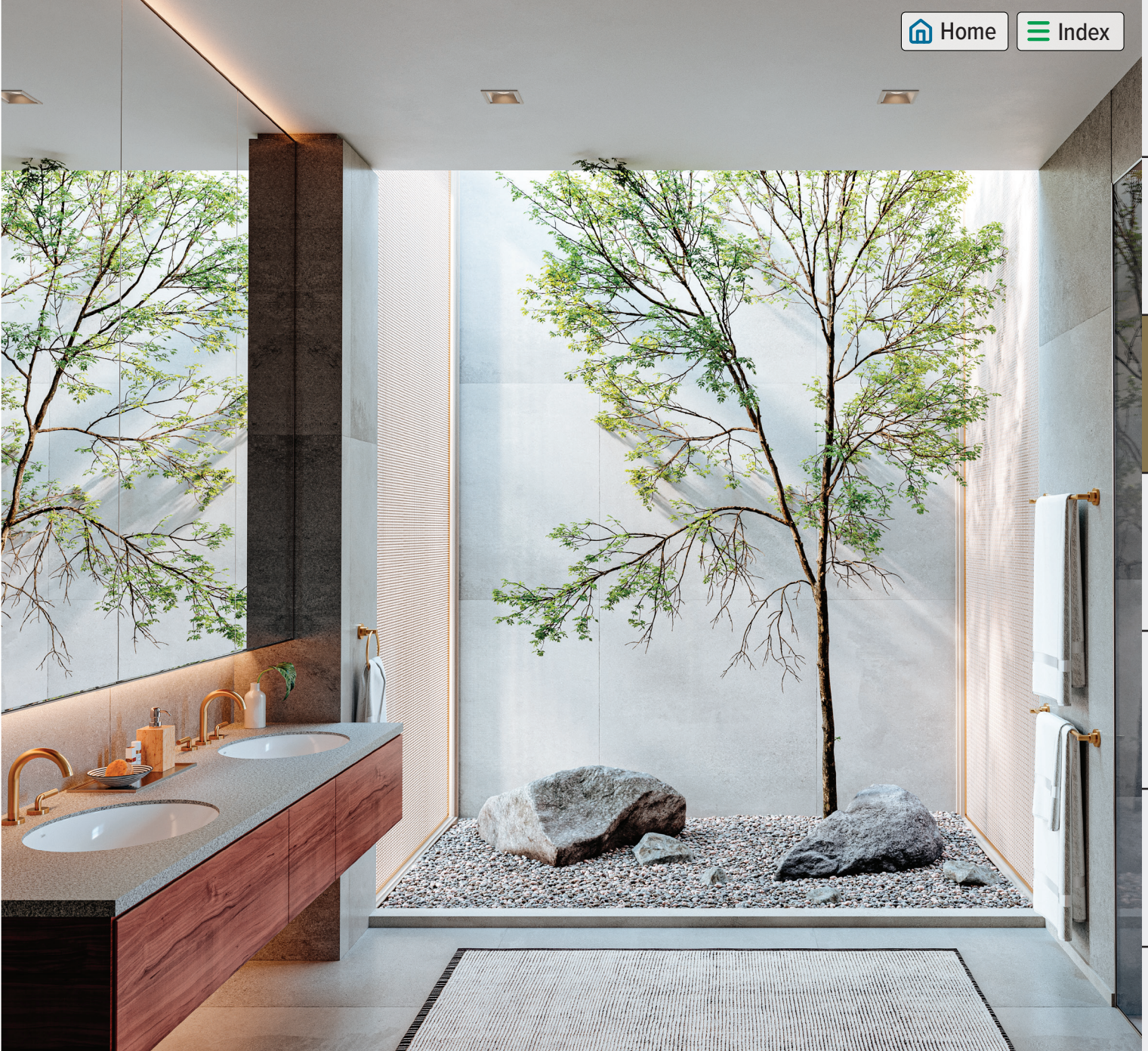


REFLET ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF46	Trim	928
492	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	1536
547	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	496
4365-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	376
4854	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	356
774	Outlet (QTY: 2)	196
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4552

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



BATH COLLECTION

RIU™

The simple beauty of the Riu Collection fits urban industrial, transitional, and minimalist spaces with subtlety and grace. You can personalize the look to fit your décor with a cross or lever handle, and one of several finishes. Behind Riu's sleek form and rounded, swan-like spout or its square, more industrial look is functionality designed with engineering genius, creating a stand-out piece that performs with style.



FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



BN



BK



BG

HANDLE DESIGNS



L



+



LKN

BATH FAUCETS



RU01
[p.208](#)



RL01
[p.208](#)



RU08
[p.208](#)



RUSQ08
[p.208](#)



TRU03
[p.209](#)



RU11
[p.209](#)

TUB FILLERS



TRU39
[p.209](#)

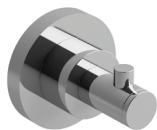


RU19
[p.209](#)

ACCESSORIES



ST3
[p.212](#)



ST0
[p.212](#)



ST7
[p.212](#)



ST5
[p.212](#)



ST6
[p.212](#)

SHOWER TRIMS



TRUTM51
[p.210](#)



TRUTM23
[p.210](#)



TRUTM45
[p.211](#)



TRUTM46
[p.211](#)



TRU13W1
[p.211](#)

TRUTM44
[No Share p.210](#)

TRUTM47
[No Share p.211](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.213](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.213](#)

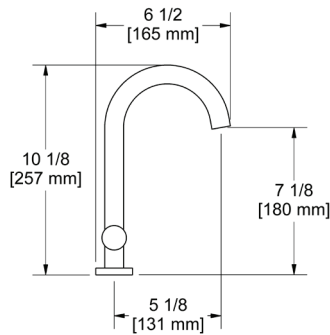


1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.214](#)



3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.215](#)

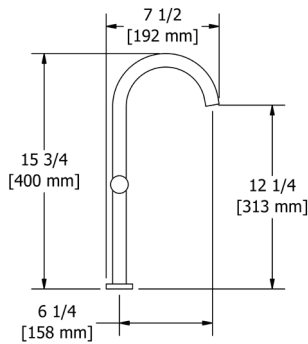
RU01 Riu™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RU01	548	740	740	740	822
RU01KN	548	740	740	740	822

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

RL01 Riu™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



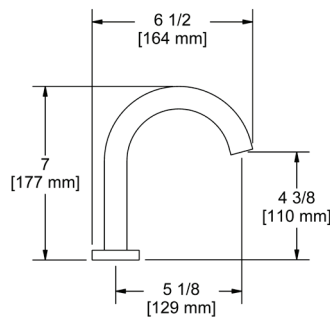
Handle	C	BN	BK	BG
RL01	708	956	956	1062
RL01KN	708	956	956	1062

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



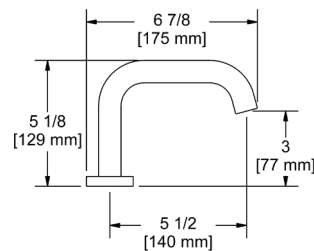
RU08 Riu™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RU08+	708	956	956	956	1062
RU08L	708	956	956	956	1062
RU08LKN	708	956	956	956	1062

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

RUSQ08 Riu™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RUSQ08+	708	956	956	956	1062
RUSQ08L	708	956	956	956	1062
RUSQ08LKN	708	956	956	956	1062

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



C



PN



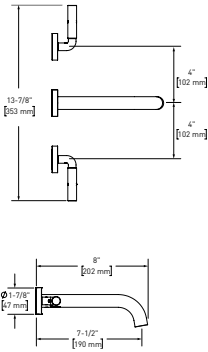
BN



BK



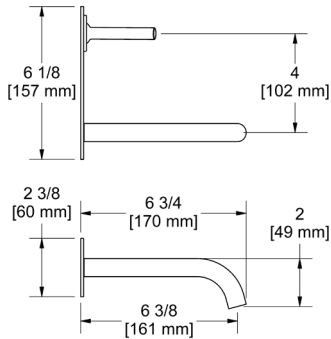
BG

**TRU03** Riu™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRU03L	528	713	713	713	792



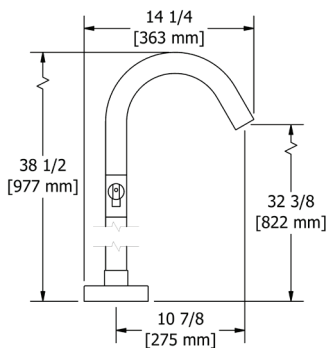
- Order acceptance estimated Summer 2025
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$298

**RU11** Riu™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet

Handle	C	BN	BK	BG
RU11	708	956	956	1062



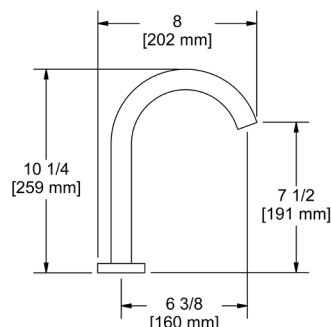
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING**TRU39** Riu™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

Handle	C	BN	BK	BG
TRU39	1558	2104	2104	2337



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
—Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

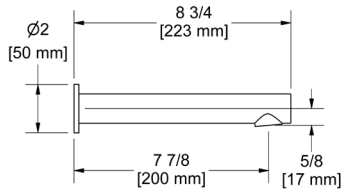
**RU19** Riu™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RU19	1058	1429	1429	1429	1587



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 7 GPM/26.5 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

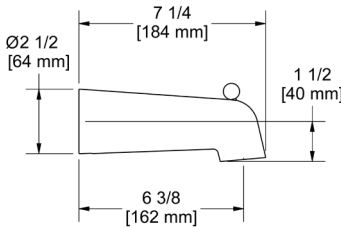
867 Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BG
867	158	214	214	237

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

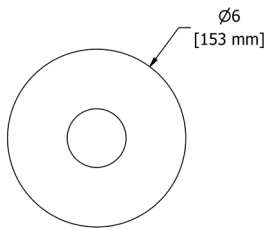
871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

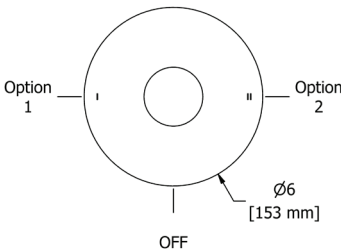
TRUTM51 Riu™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM51	398	538	538	538	597

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

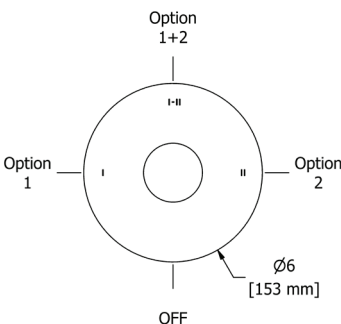
TRUTM44 (No Share) Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM44	608	821	821	821	912
TRUTM44KN	608	821	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TRUTM23 (Shared) Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM23	608	821	821	821	912
TRUTM23KN	602	821	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



C



PN



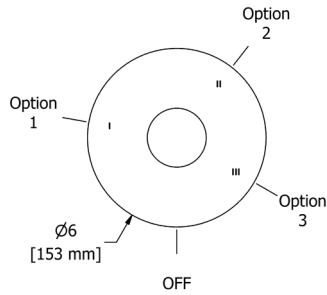
BN



BK

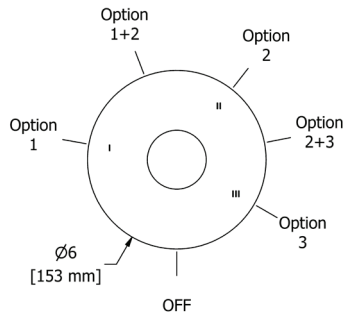


BG

**TRUTM47 (No Share)****Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions**

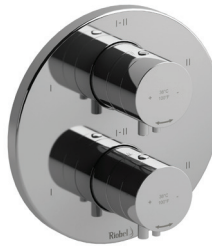
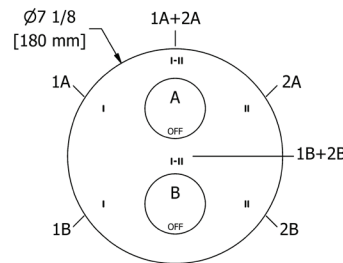
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM47	608	821	821	821	912
TRUTM47KN	608	821	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TRUTM45 (Shared)**Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions**

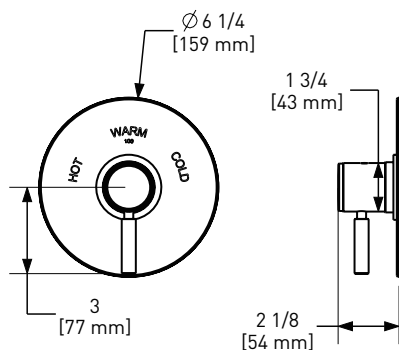
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM45	608	821	821	821	912
TRUTM45KN	602	821	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TRUTM46 (Shared)**Riu™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions**

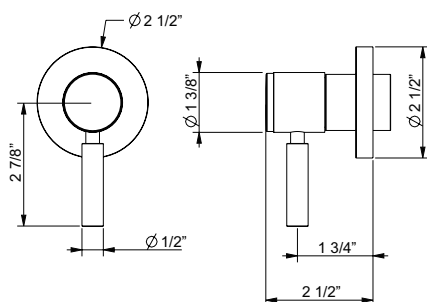
Handle	C	PN	BN
TRUTM46	978	1321	1321

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428

**TRU13W1 Riu™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control**

Handle	C	BK
TRU13W1LM	608	821

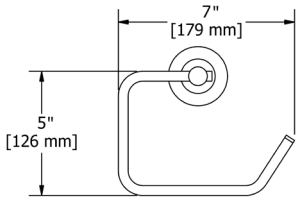
- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$428
- Volume control(s) required

**TRU18W1 Riu™ Trim For Volume Control And Diverter**

Handle	C	BK
TRU18W1LM	348	470

- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$178
 - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$348

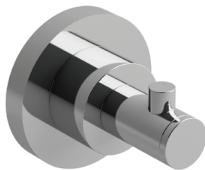
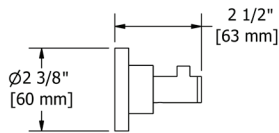
ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3	178	241	241	241	267

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

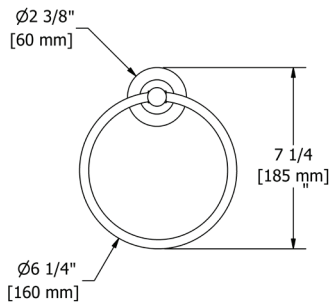
ST0 Star Robe Hook



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST0	128	173	173	173	192

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

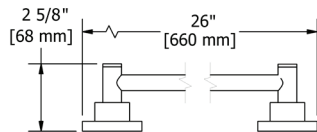
ST7 Star Towel Ring



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7	168	227	227	227	252

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

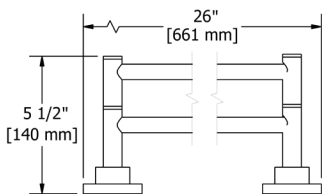
ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5	268	362	362	362	402

- Length cannot be cut down

ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6	398	538	538	538	597

- Length cannot be cut down



C



PN



BN



BK



BG

RIU ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
867	Tub Spout	158
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	348
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4903	Handshower Holder	78
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2154

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

RIU PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRUTM51	Trim	398
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		814

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



RIU ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRUTM23	Trim	608
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1884
TRUTM44	Trim (No Share)	608
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1884

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

RIU ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRUTM45	Trim	608
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
867	Tub Spout	158
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2102
TRUTM47	Trim (No Share)	608
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2102

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



C



PN



BN



BK



BG

RIU ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRUTM46	Trim	978
472-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	1316
513	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4370-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	336
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
775	Outlet (QTY: 2)	176
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4162

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

RIU ¾" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	608
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
472-WS	Showerhead	658
508	Ceiling Shower Arm	88
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
790	Outlet	188
7259	Hose	118
390	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	474
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 3)	1044
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 3)	534
1005N	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4734

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

VENTY™

Venty is the iconic modern shape with its sleek and streamlined form. The subtle tilt of the neck and the straight line of the handle demonstrate its contemporary beauty. Sophisticated in its simplicity, with a classic chrome finish, Venty brings nuanced allure to minimalist and transitional bathrooms alike.

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS

VENTY™

FINISH OPTIONS



C

HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



VYS01
[p.220](#)



VY08
[p.220](#)



TVY360
[p.220](#)

TUB FILLERS



TVY39
[p.220](#)



TVY21
[p.221](#)



TNB10
[p.221](#)

ACCESSORIES



VY3
[p.223](#)



VY0
[p.223](#)



VY7
[p.223](#)



VY5
[p.223](#)

SHOWER TRIMS



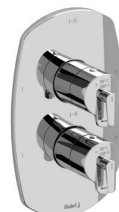
TVY51
[p.221](#)



TVY23
[p.222](#)



TVY45
[p.222](#)



TVY46
[p.222](#)

TVY44
[No Share p.222](#)

TVY47
[No Share p.222](#)

TUB PACKAGE



3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.224](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES



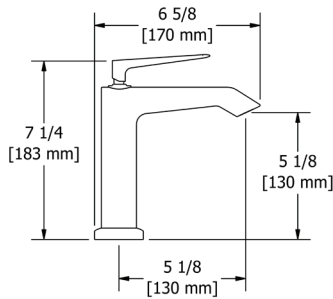
PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.224](#)



1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.225](#)



3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.226](#)

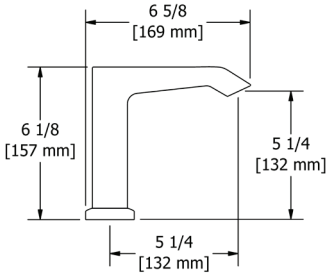


VYS01 Venty™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



VYS01 C 708

- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Push drain included with faucet

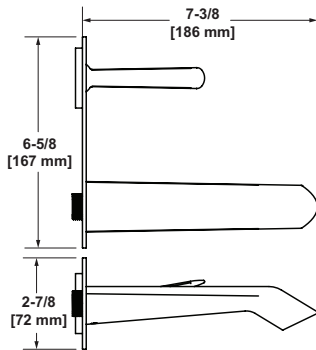


VY08 Venty™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



VY08 C 928

- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



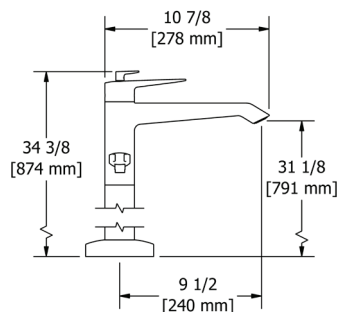
TVY360 Venty™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim



TVY360 C 700

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$228
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING

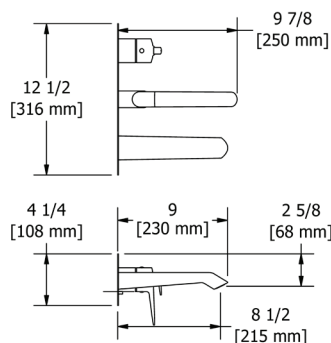


TVY39 Venty™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



TVY39 C 2138

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

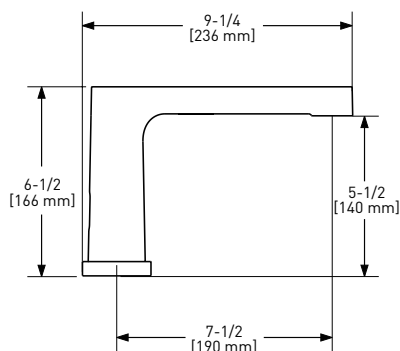


TVY21 Venty™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



TVY21 1328

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355



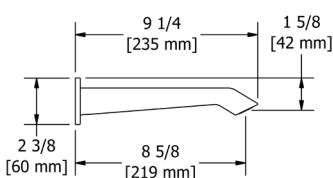
TNB10 Nibi™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



TNB10 1188 1604 1604 1782

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

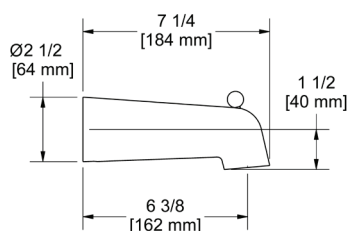
VY80 Venty™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



VY80 498

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

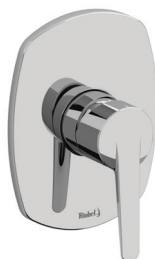
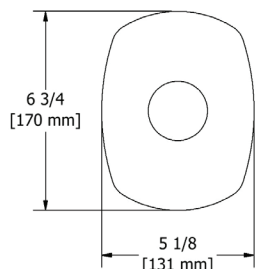
871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



871 98 133 133 147

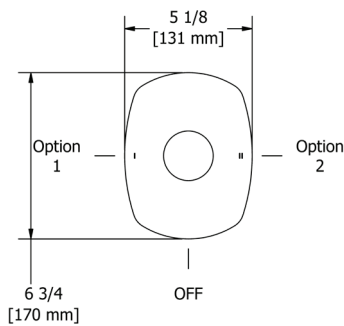
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

TVY51 Venty™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

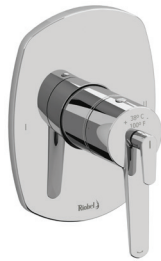


TVY51 428

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

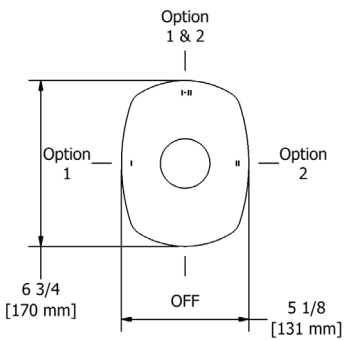


TVY44 (No Share) Venty™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

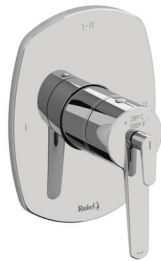


TVY44 C 708

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

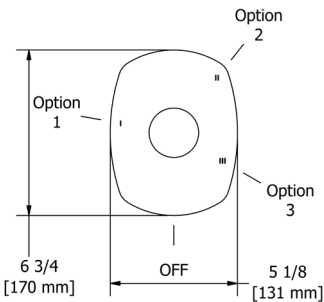


TVY23 (Shared) Venty™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

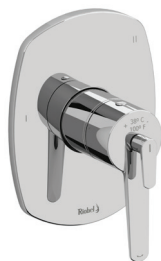


TVY23 C 708

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

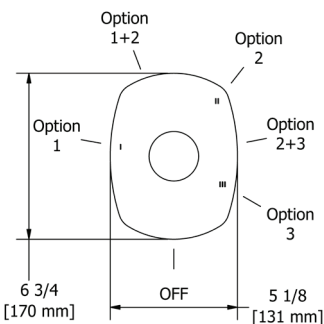


TVY47 (No Share) Venty™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



TVY47 C 708

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

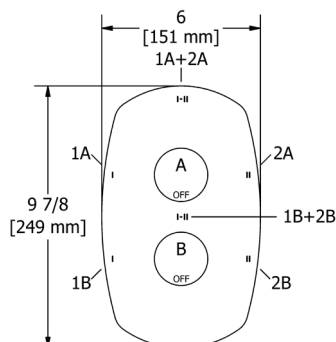


TVY45 (Shared) Venty™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

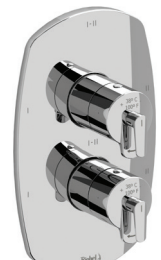


TVY45 C 708

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



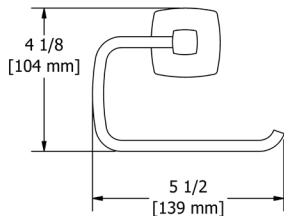
TVY46 (Shared) Venty™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions



TVY46 C 1138

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428

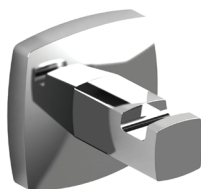
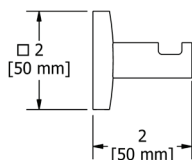
VY3 Venty™ Toilet Paper Holder



VY3 C 138

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

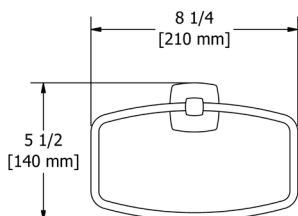
VY0 Venty™ Robe Hook



VY0 C 118

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

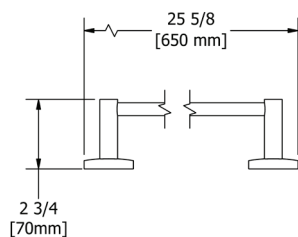
VY7 Venty™ Towel Ring



VY7 C 168

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

VY5 Venty™ 24" Towel Bar



VY5 C 228

- Length cannot be cut down



PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

LAVATORY
DRAINS

ROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS



VENTY ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
VY80	Tub Spout	498
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim	208
4372	Handshower	228
4912	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
760	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R20	Volume Control Rough	128
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2482

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

VENTY PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TVY51	Trim	428
396-WS	Showerhead + Arm	258
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		864

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



VENTY ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TVY23	Trim	708
488-WS	Showerhead	318
594	Shower Arm	168
4372	Handshower	228
4862	Handshower Bar	228
772	Outlet	138
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2164
TVY44	Trim (No Share)	708
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2164

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

VENTY ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TVY45	Trim	708
482	Showerhead	818
594	Shower Arm	168
VY80	Tub Spout	498
4372	Handshower	228
4862	Handshower Bar	228
772	Outlet	138
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3222
TVY47	Trim (No Share)	708
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3222

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



VENTY ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TVY46	Trim	1138
488-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	636
593	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	356
4372	Handshower (QTY: 2)	456
4862	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	456
772	Outlet (QTY: 2)	276
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3982

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS



BATH COLLECTION

ZENDO™

Invite a waterfall into your bathroom with the boldly designed Zendo. Strong lines and angles come together in a fresh, contemporary style. Inventive functionality creates a graceful, flowing cascade of water for a singular, sensate experience of luxury. Made to adorn modern, eclectic, and transitional bathrooms.

FINISH OPTIONS



HANDLE DESIGNS



BATH FAUCETS



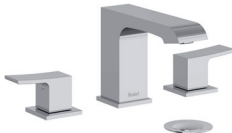
ZS01

p.230



ZL01

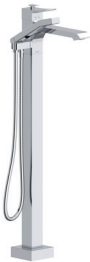
p.230



ZO08

p.230

TUB FILLERS



TZ039

p.230



TZ010

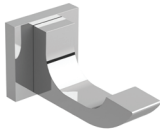
p.231

ACCESSORIES



Z03

p.233



Z00

p.233



Z07

p.233



Z05

p.233



Z06

p.234

SHOWER TRIMS

TZOTQ51
[p.231](#)TZOTQ23
[p.232](#)TZOTQ44
[No Share p.232](#)TZOTQ45
[p.232](#)TZOTQ47
[No Share p.232](#)TZOTQ46
[p.232](#)

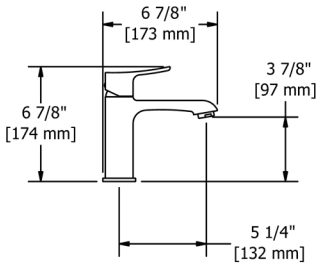
TUB PACKAGE

3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1
[p.235](#)

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER
OPTION 1
[p.235](#)1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.236](#)3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE
OPTION 1
[p.237](#)

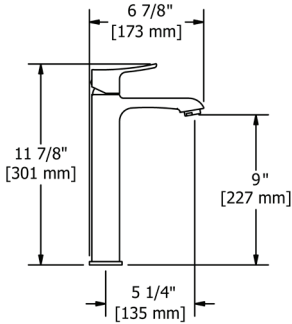
ZS01 Zendo™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
ZS01	608	821	821

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Push drain included with faucet

ZL01 Zendo™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



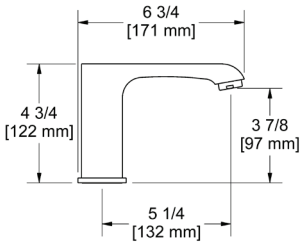
	C	BN	BK
ZL01	768	1037	1037

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



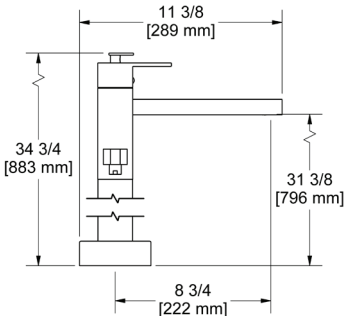
ZO08 Zendo™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
ZO08	768	1037	1037

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

TZO39 Zendo™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

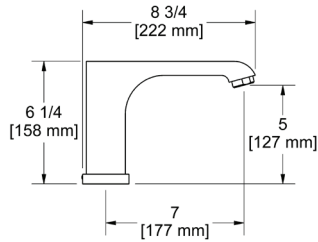


	C	BN	BK
TZO39	2198	2968	2968

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$318
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



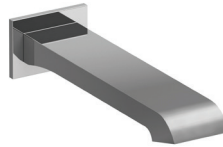
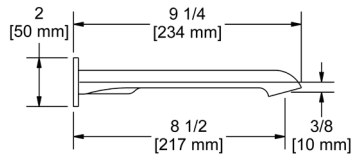
TZO10 Zendo™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK
TZO10	868	1172	1172

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

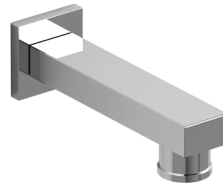
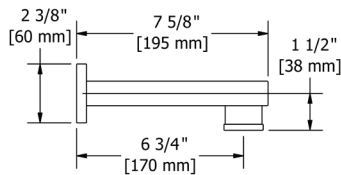
ZO80 Zendo™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK
ZO80	448	605	605

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

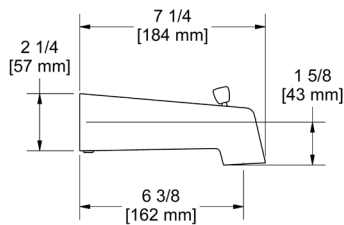
TQ81 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C
TQ81	318

- Pull-down diverter
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

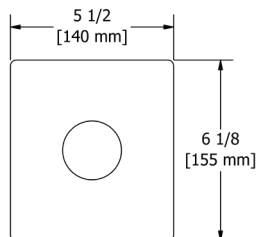
891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

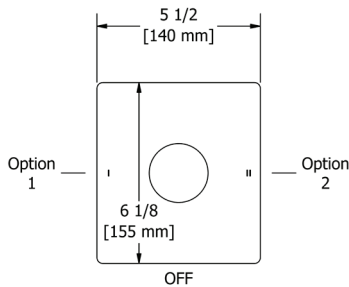
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

TZOTQ51 Zendo™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ51	458	619	619

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$178
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34



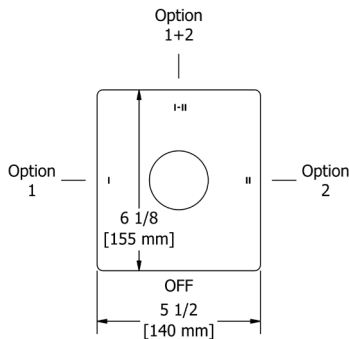
TZOTQ44 (No Share)

Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ44	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



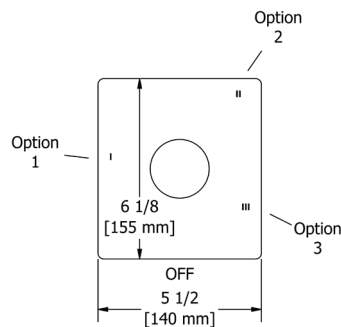
TZOTQ23 (Shared)

Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ23	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$258
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



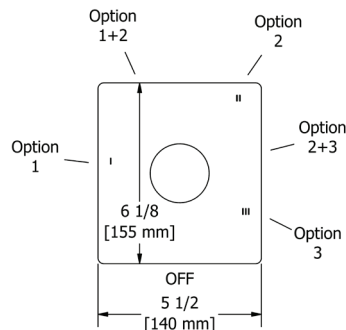
TZOTQ47 (No Share)

Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ47	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



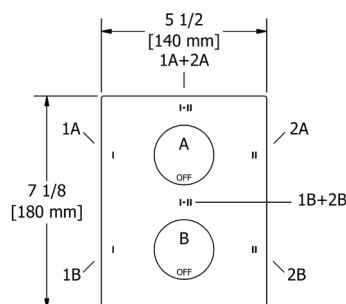
TZOTQ45 (Shared)

Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ45	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$318
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



TZOTQ46 (Shared)

Zendo™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions

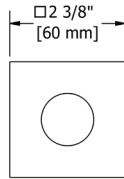


	C	BN
TZOTQ46	1078	1456

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$428



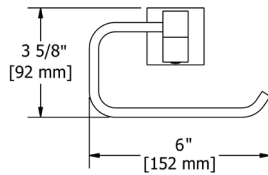
TZOTQ20 Zendo™ 1/2" Volume Control Trim



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ20	198	268	268

- To be used with 1005N valve system
- Volume control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$128

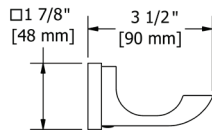
ZO3 Zendo™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	BN	BK
ZO3	128	173	173

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

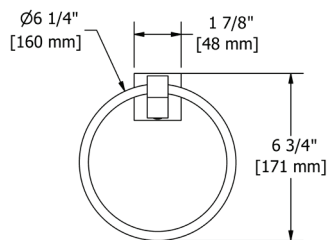
ZO0 Zendo™ Robe Hook



	C	BN	BK
ZO0	108	146	146

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

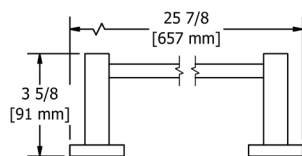
ZO7 Zendo™ Towel Ring



	C	BN	BK
ZO7	128	173	173

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

ZO5 Zendo™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK
ZO5	198	268	268

- Length cannot be cut down



PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

LAVATORY
DRAINS

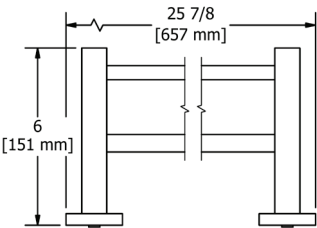
ROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

ZO6 Zendo™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK
ZO6	288	389	389

- Length cannot be cut down



ZENDO ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
Z080	Tub Spout	448
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim	208
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4912	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
760	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	428
R20	Volume Control Rough	128
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2392

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ZENDO PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TZOTQ51	Trim	458
343	Showerhead + Arm	268
R51	Rough	178
Total Package List Price With Roughs		904

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS

ZENDO ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TZOTQ23	Trim	658
488-WS	Showerhead	318
560	Shower Arm	148
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
772	Outlet	138
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	258
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2054
TZOTQ44	Trim (No Share)	658
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2054

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ZENDO ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TZOTQ45	Trim	658
492	Showerhead	768
560	Shower Arm	148
Z080	Tub Spout	448
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
772	Outlet	138
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	318
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3012
TZOTQ47	Trim (No Share)	658
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3012

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ZENDO ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TZOTQ46	Trim	1078
488-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	636
533	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4365-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	376
4862	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	456
772	Outlet (QTY: 2)	276
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	428
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3802

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





BATH COLLECTION

LAVATORY DRAINS

Riobel® lavatory sink drains come in many shapes and finishes. Select the one that meets both your technical and visual needs the best, depending on the type of sink configuration you have chosen.

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

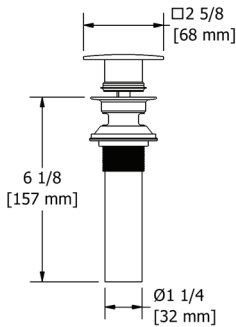
LAVATORY
DRAINS

ROUGH-IN
VALVES

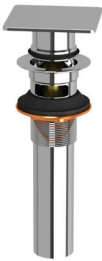
SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

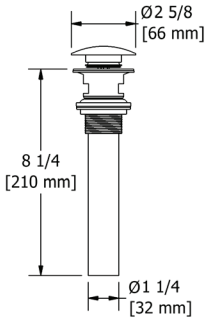


DB140 Lavatory Push Drain With Overflow



	C	BN	BG
DB140	138	187	207

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

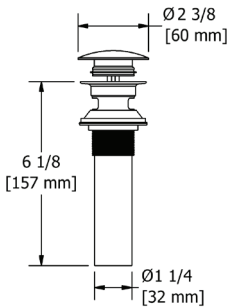


DB170 Lavatory Push Drain With Overflow



	C	PN	BN
DB170	98	133	133

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

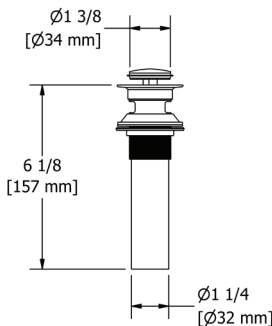


DB160 Lavatory Push Drain With Overflow



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
DB160	98	133	133	133	147

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

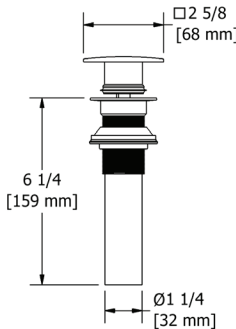


DB150 Lavatory Push Drain With Overflow



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
DB150	88	119	119	119	132

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

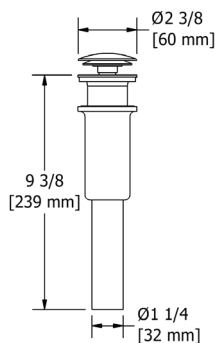


DL140 Lavatory Push Drain Without Overflow



	C
DL140	138

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

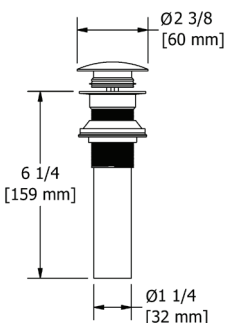


DL170 Lavatory Push Drain Without Overflow



	C	PN	BN
DL170	138	187	187

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

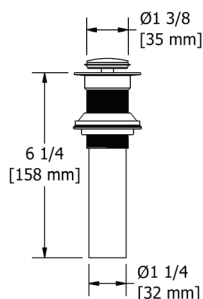


DL160 Lavatory Push Drain Without Overflow



	C	BN	BK	BG
DL160	98	133	133	147

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

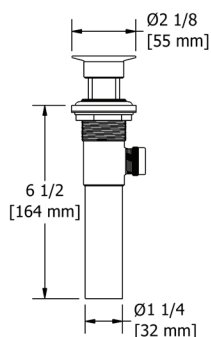


DL150 Lavatory Push Drain Without Overflow

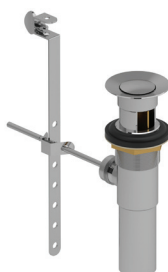


	C	BN	BK
DL150	88	119	119

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

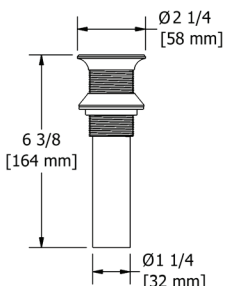


P170 Lavatory Pop-Up Drain With Overflow



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
P170	88	119	119	119	132

- 1 1/4" tailpiece



DO170 Lavatory Open Grid Drain Without Overflow



	C	BN
DO170	78	106

- 1 1/4" tailpiece





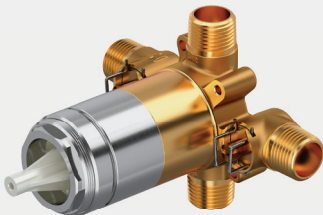
BATH COLLECTION

ROUGH-IN VALVES

Shower design has evolved dramatically in the last 25 years. Originally created for purely functional reasons, modern showers have become much more than that. The rough-in valve is at the heart of any shower system to support the configuration that your customer desires. Whether it be a basic shower, a simple spa or a dream spa package, House of Rohl® has a valve to support it. Made with the best materials and supporting flow rates from 5.8 GPM to 12 GPM, these valves are offered with trims that match the faucet collection of your choice.

ROUGH-IN VALVE COMPARISON

VALVE — TYPE P (PRESSURE BALANCE)



R51

- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT or sweat
- ½" outlet male NPT or sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX51XX trim required

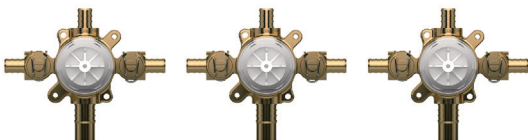
R51-SPEX

- Rough only
- ½" inlet PEX
- ½" shower outlet PEX
- ¾" bath outlet PEX
- or ½" sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX51XX trim required to complete

R51-EX

- Rough only
- ½" inlet EXPANSION PEX
- ½" shower outlet EXPANSION PEX
- ¾" bath outlet EXPANSION PEX
- or ½" sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX51XX trim required

CONNECTION EXAMPLES

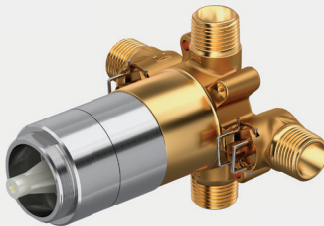


NPT

-SPEX

-EX

2-WAY — TYPE T/P (THERMOSTATIC/PRESSURE BALANCE) COAXIAL PATENTED VALVE



R23

- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT or sweat
- ½" outlet male NPT or sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX23XX or TXX44XX trim required

R23-SPEX

- Rough only
- ½" inlet PEX
- Two ½" shower outlets PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX23XX or TXX44XX trim required

R23-EX

- Rough only
- ½" inlet EXPANSION PEX
- Two ½" shower outlets EXPANSION PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX23XX or TXX44XX trim required

CONNECTION EXAMPLES



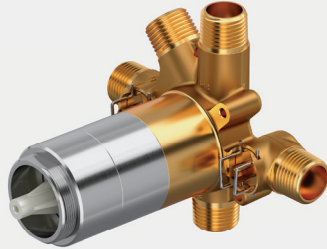
NPT

-SPEX

-EX

3-WAY — TYPE T/P

(THERMOSTATIC/PRESSURE BALANCE)
COAXIAL PATENTED VALVE



R45

- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT or sweat
- Three ½" outlets male NPT or sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX45XX or TXX47XX trim required

R45-SPEX

- Rough only
- ½" inlet PEX
- Three ½" outlets PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX45XX or TXX47XX trim required

R45-EX

- Rough only
- ½" inlet EXPANSION PEX
- Three ½" outlets EXPANSION PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX45XX or TXX47XX trim required

CONNECTION EXAMPLES



NPT

-SPEX

-EX

4-WAY — TYPE T/P

(THERMOSTATIC/PRESSURE BALANCE)
¾" COAXIAL PATENTED VALVE

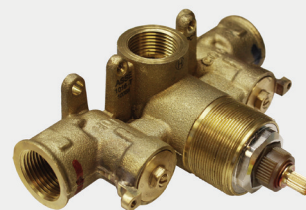


R46

- Rough only
- ¾" inlet male NPT
- Must be supplied with minimum ¾" PEX, ¾" EXPANSION PEX or ½" copper
- 2 different temperatures
- Stop valves
- Four ½" outlets female NPT
- Test cap
- TXX46XX trim required

4-WAY — TYPE T

(THERMOSTATIC) ¾"

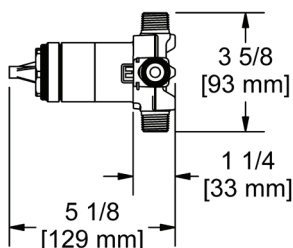


1005N

- Rough only
- ¾" inlet male NPT
- Temperature Control Only. Must order volume control rough valves separately.
- Stop Valves
- Two ¾" NPT outlets female
- TXX13 trim required



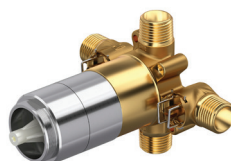
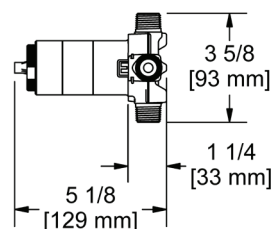
R51 1/2" Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve With 1 Function



Connection	\$
R51	178
R51-EX	178
R51-SPEX	178

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temperature and volume control with 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX51 trim
- 1 1/4" R51 extension kit available, order EXT51KIT114: \$68
- 3/4" R51 extension kit available, order EXT51KIT34: \$49

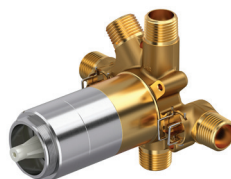
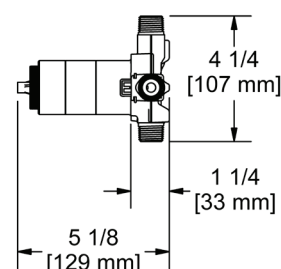
R23 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve With up to 3 Functions



Connection	\$
R23	258
R23-EX	258
R23-SPEX	258

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Up to 3 functions
- 6.3 GPM/24.9 LPM at 60 PSI
- Inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX23 (shared) or TXX44 (no share) trim
- 1 1/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT114: \$68
- 3/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT34: \$48

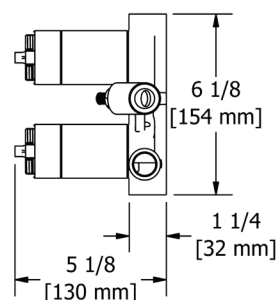
R45 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve With up to 5 Functions



Connection	\$
R45	318
R45-EX	318
R45-SPEX	318

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions
- 6.3 GPM/24.9 LPM at 60 PSI
- Inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX45 (shared) or TXX47 (no share) trim
- 1 1/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT114: \$68
- 3/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT34: \$48

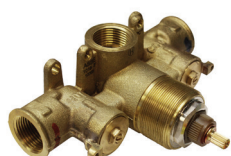
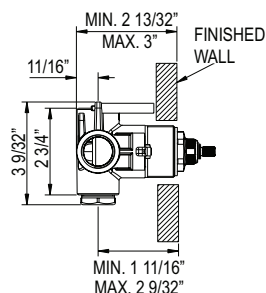
R46 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve Multi-Function System



R46	428	\$
-----	-----	----

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- Up to 6 functions
- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- Available inlet connection for maximum flow rate is 3/4" NPT
- Must order TXX46 (shared) trim
- Must be supplied with minimum 3/4" PEX , 3/4" EXPANSION PEX or 1/2" copper

1005N 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-In Valve



1005N	\$ 428
-------	--------

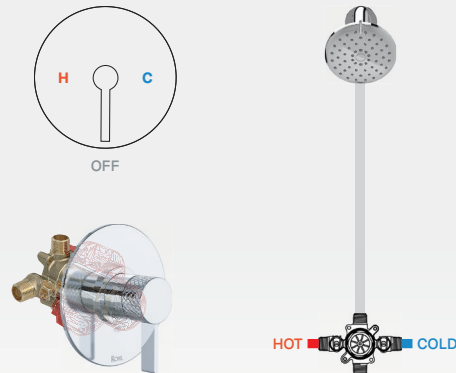
- Temperature control only
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Must order trim to complete
- Must add volume control R1040R: \$178

SHOWER ROUGH-IN VALVES

½" PRESSURE BALANCE

R51 | Basic Shower — 1 Function

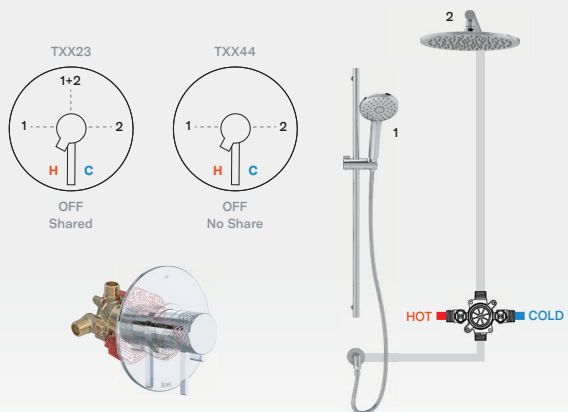
- 5.8 GPM
- Temperature and volume control
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections: ½" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion PEX (EX)
- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout; not suitable for handshower
- Must purchase trim TXX51 separately



½" THERMOSTATIC AND PRESSURE BALANCE

R23 | Simple Spa — 3 Functions

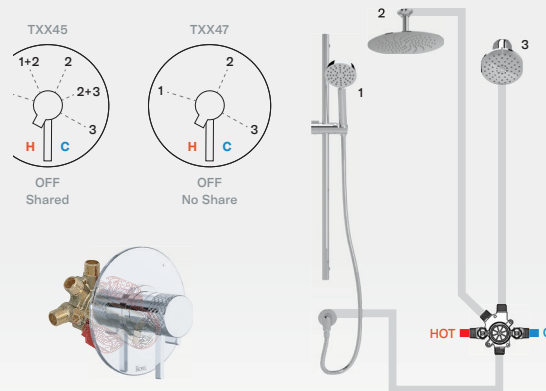
- 6.3 GPM
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Separate handle allows for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections: ½" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must purchase trim TXX23 separately for shared 3 functions
- Must purchase trim TXX44 separately for non-shared 2 functions



½" THERMOSTATIC AND PRESSURE BALANCE

R45 | Simple Spa — 5 Functions

- 6.3 GPM
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Separate handle allows for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections: ½" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion PEX (EX)
- Must purchase trim TXX45 separately for shared 5 functions
- Must purchase trim TXX47 separately for non-shared 3 functions

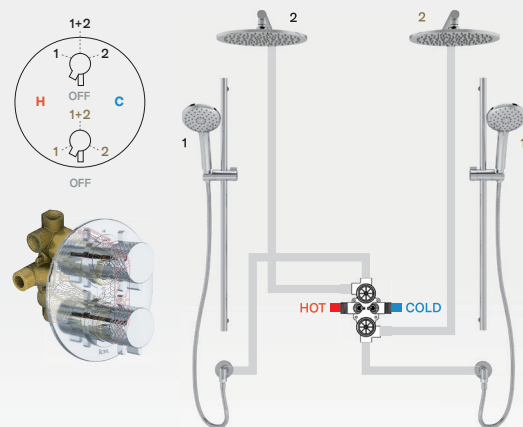


¾" THERMOSTATIC AND PRESSURE BALANCE

R46 | Dream Spa — 6 Functions

Not CEC Compliant

- 10.0 GPM
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls with diverters
- Separate handles allow for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Available inlet connection: ¾" NPT
- Must purchase trim TXX46 separately



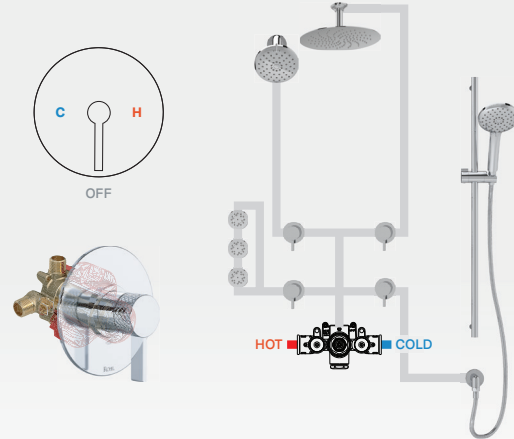


SHOWER ROUGH-IN VALVES

$\frac{3}{4}$ " THERMOSTATIC ROUGH VALVE

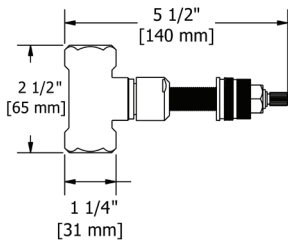
1005N | Dream Spa — Multi-Function

- 12.0 GPM
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control only
- Extension kit included with valve
- Must add R1040R volume controls, sold separately
- As configured in diagram, every component may be utilized separately
- For increased functionality, add additional volume controls
- Available inlet connection: $\frac{3}{4}$ " NPT
- Must purchase trim separately



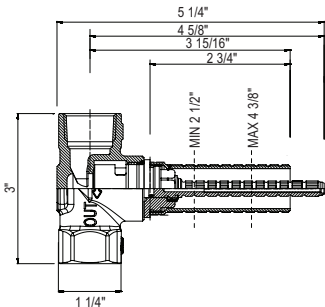
DIVERTER & VOLUME CONTROLS

R20 1/2" Volume Control Rough-in Valve



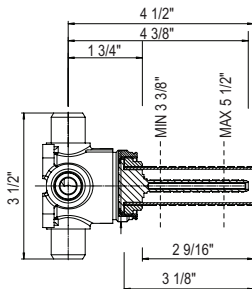
	\$
R20	128
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1/2" female NPT inlet Must order TXX20 trim 	

R104 3/4" Volume Control Rough-In Valve



	\$
R1040R	178
R1041R	178
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Order R1040R for counterclockwise functionality and R1041R for clockwise functionality 1 function 14 GPM/53 LPM at 60 PSI 3/4" female NPT inlet Must order trim to complete Includes 2 5/8" extension kit. Extension may be cut to length required. 	

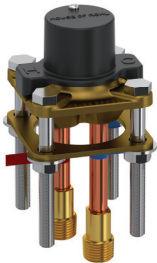
R1062BO 4-Port, 3-Way Dedicated Diverter Rough-In Valve



	\$
R1062BO	348
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diverter only 3 functions 6.5 GPM/24.6 LPM at 60 PSI 1/2" male NPT inlet Must order trim to complete Shared function diverter cartridge available, order 11417 	

TUB FILLER ROUGH-IN VALVES

ROUGH-IN VALVES FOR FLOOR MOUNT TUB FILLERS



RHFS-ST

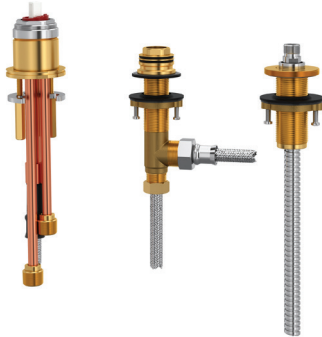


RHBX

OFFERED IN THREE TYPES OF CONNECTIONS



3-HOLE DECK-MOUNT PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE FOR TUB FILLERS WITH HANDSHOWERS



RHTB

OFFERED IN THREE TYPES OF CONNECTIONS

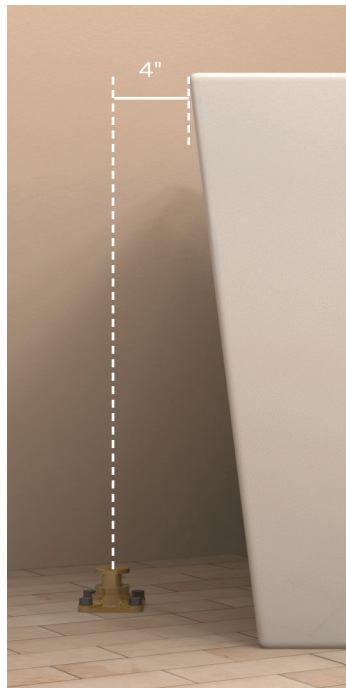
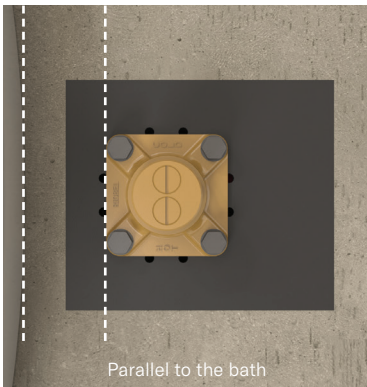


CONCRETE FLOOR INSTALLATION BOX



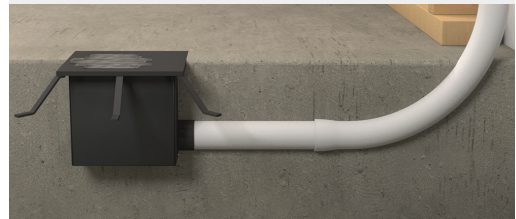
Kit of adjustable legs
(sold separately)

WHAT TO FORESEE

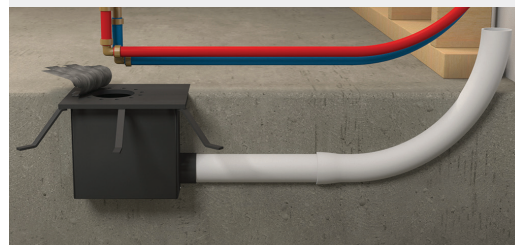


INSTALLATION STEPS

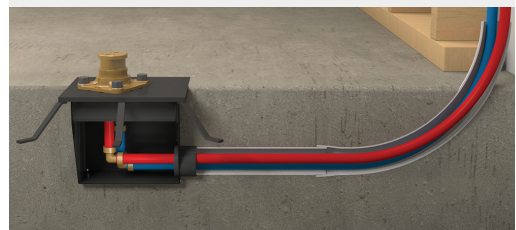
- 1 Pour the concrete so that it is flush with the top of the box and the PVC pipe exits within the wall.

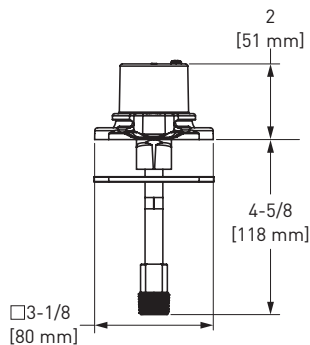


- 2 Remove the tape and insert the rough on which you preinstalled the piping.



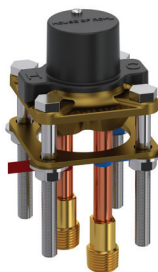
- 3 You are now ready to continue your project!





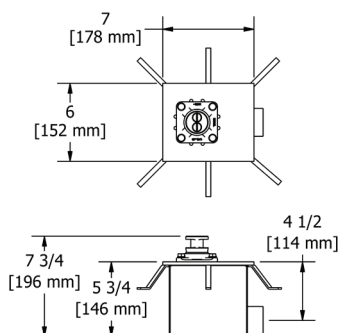
RHFS-ST Floor Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve

NEW



Model	Price (\$)
RHFS-ST	318
RHFS-ST-EX	318
RHFS-ST-SPEX	318

- Stop valve
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Service stops included

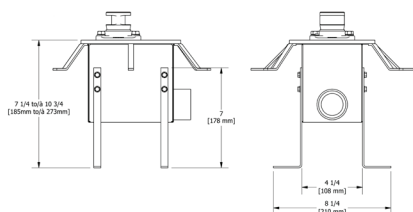


RHBX Floor Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve With Installation Box



Connection	Price (\$)
RHBX-EX	512
RHBX-SPEX	512

- Available inlet connections: PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- No service stops

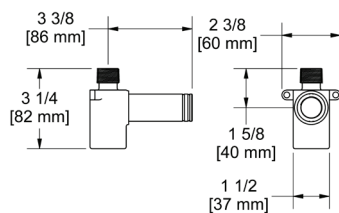


9976 Adjustable Legs for RHBX Rough-in Valve

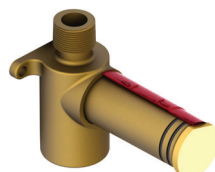


Model	Price (\$)
9976	88

- For use with concrete slab installation box RHBX
- Self tapping screw



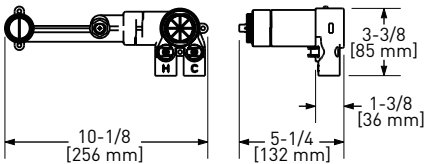
RH80 Wall Mount Tub Spout Rough-in Valve



Model	Price (\$)
RH80	74

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- For wall mount TXX80 tub spout trim
- Metal Construction

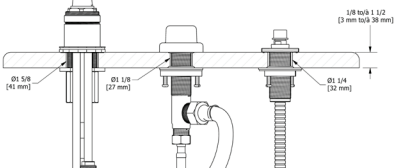
RH21 Wall Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve



	\$
RH21	355

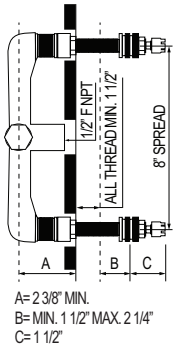
- Test plug on all outlets
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- For wall mount TXX21 tub filler trim

RHTB Deck Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve



Connection	\$
RHTB	248
RHTB-EX	248
RHTB-SPEX	248

- Test plug on diverter and handshower outlet
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)



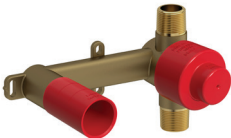
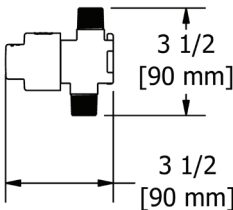
RH08WM Wall Mount Two Handle Widespread Rough-in Valve



	\$
RH08WM	298

- Order acceptance estimated Summer 2025
- Integrated wall bracket
- Test plug on spout outlet
- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- For wall mount two handle faucet trim

RH360 Wall Mount 360° Rough-in Valve

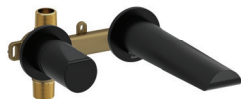


	\$
RH360	228

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- For wall mount TXX360 single handle lavatory faucet trim
- 3/4" Extension kit available: EXT360KIT34

LAVATORY ROUGH-IN VALVES

360° WALL MOUNT LAVATORY ROUGH-IN VALVE



OPTION A
Handle on the left



OPTION B
Handle on the right



OPTION C
Handle on the top

QUICK CONNECT FOR WIDESPREAD LAVATORY FAUCETS



EASY INSTALLATION FOR 8" LAVATORY FAUCET

- Easy installation due to Quick Connect for spout and spindle connection
 - Hot and cold water supply included
 - Mounting hardware: nut with 2 screws for better stability
 - Nylon supply lines included
- All brass spindle construction
 - Quick connect
 - Nylon hoses between spout and spindle
 - Spindle can be installed from the top or underneath the vanity

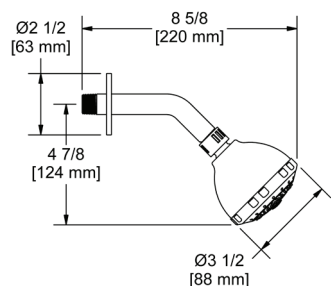


BATH COLLECTION

SHOWER

Riobel® brings the spa experience home with an exclusive and complete shower offering. Showerheads that deliver a decadent deluge. Handshowers and body sprays immerse the body in soothing rejuvenation. Customers can select designs to achieve the aesthetics and performance they desire — from traditional designs to sleek modern lines, and everything in between. Shower selections with style and quality as well as accessories that add a finishing touch to any décor.

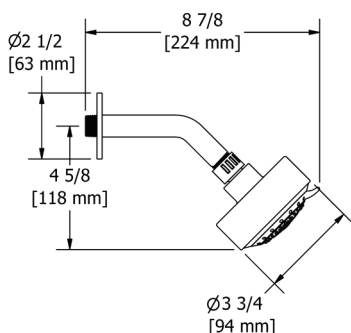
308 4" 3-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN
308	138	187	187
308 -WS	138	187	187

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

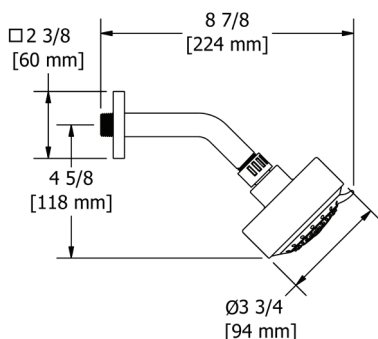
358 4" 3-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN
358	138	187	187

- 3 functions
- 1.6 GPM/6.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

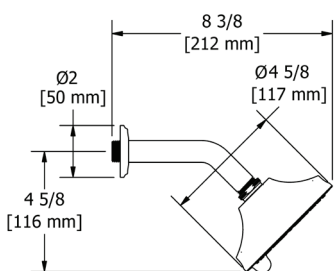
346 4" 3-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN
346	148	200	200

- 3 functions
- 1.6 GPM/6.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

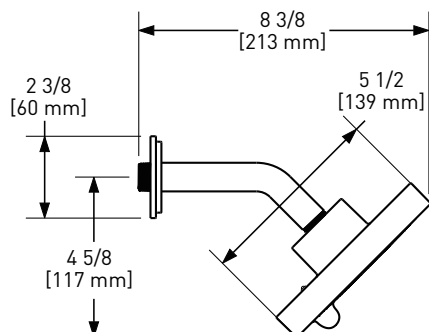
356 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
356	258	349	349	349
356 -WS	258	349	349	349

- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

386 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
386	238	322	322	322	357
386 -15	238	322	322	322	357
386 -WS	238	322	322	322	357

- Complements Arca™ collection
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
 - For 1.5 GPM/5.7 LPM, order -15 version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



Home



Index

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

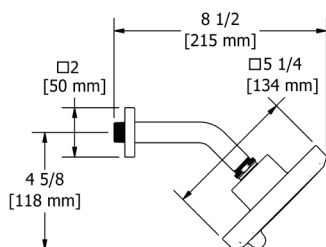
LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

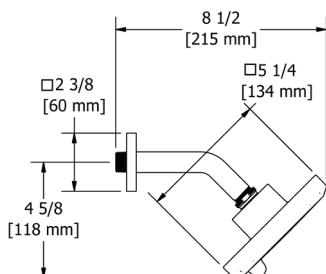
376 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
376	258	349	349	349
376 -WS	258	349	349	349

- Complements Equinox™ collection and other modern designs
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

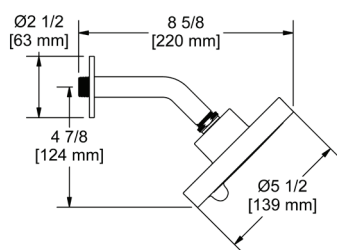
343 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
343	268	362	362	362
343 -WS	268	362	362	362

- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

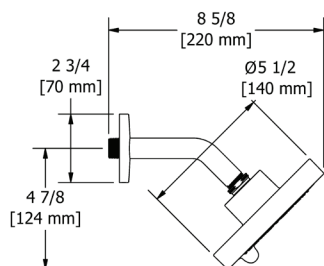
366 6" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



WaterSense?	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
366	238	322	322	322	357
366 -WS	238	322	322	322	357

- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

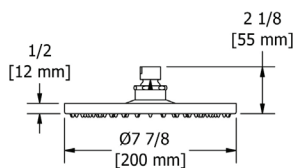
396 6" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C
396	258
396 -WS	258

- Complements Venty™ collection and other transitional designs
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

468 8" Rain showerhead

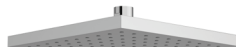
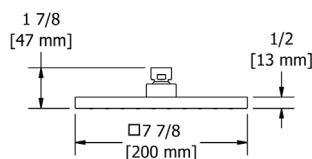


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
468	308	416	416	416	462
468 -WS	308	416	416	416	462

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

458 8" Rain showerhead

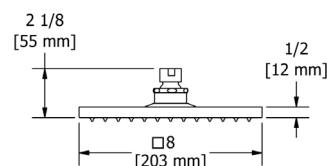
NEW



	C	BK
458	188	254
458 -WS	188	—

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

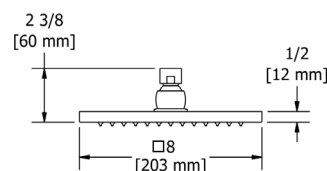
488 8" Rain Showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
488	318	430	430	430	477
488 -WS	318	430	430	430	477

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

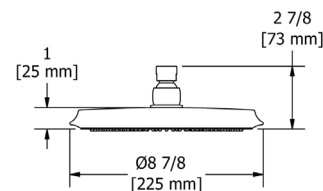
478 8" Rain showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK
478	548	740	740	740
478 -WS	548	740	740	740

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

408 9" Rain Showerhead

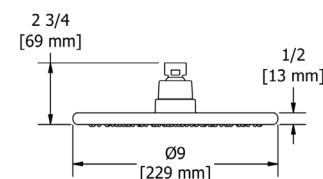


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
408	298	403	403	403	447
408 -WS	298	403	403	403	447

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

428 9" Rain Showerhead

NEW



	C	BK
428	228	308
428 -WS	228	—

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

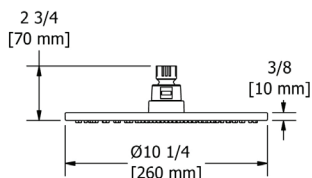
SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

430 10" Rain Showerhead

NEW

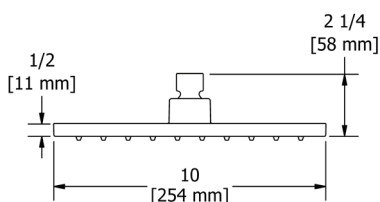


WaterSense?	C	BK
430	238	322
430 -WS	238	—

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

450 10" Rain Showerhead

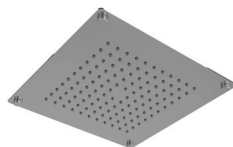
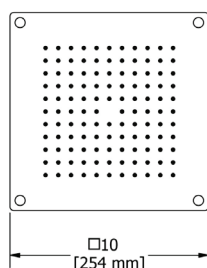
NEW



	C
450	238
450 -WS	238

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

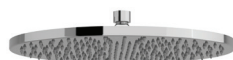
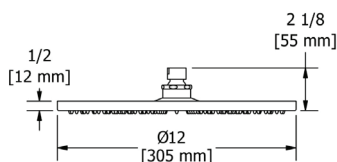
480 10" Built-In Rain Showerhead



	C	BK	BG
480	498	673	747
480 -WS	498	673	747

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

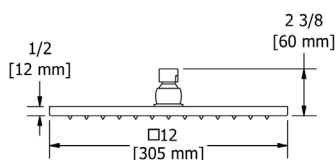
472 12" Rain Showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
472	658	889	889	889	987
472 -WS	658	889	889	889	987

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

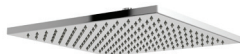
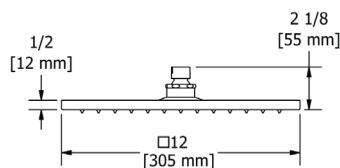
482 12" Rain Showerhead



	C	PN	BK	BG
482	818	1105	1105	1227

- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

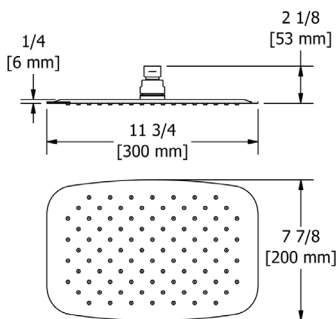
492 12" Rain Showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
492	768	1037	1037	1037	1152

- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Metal Construction

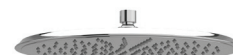
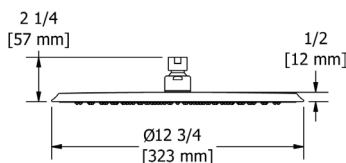
495 12" x 8" Rain Showerhead



	C
495	658
495 -WS	658

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

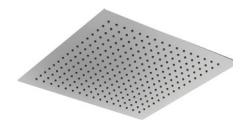
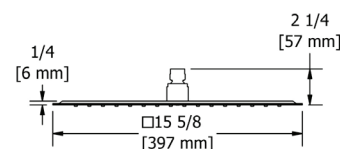
412 13" Rain Showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
412	768	1037	1037	1037	1152
412 -WS	768	1037	1037	1037	1152

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

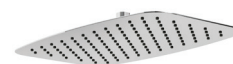
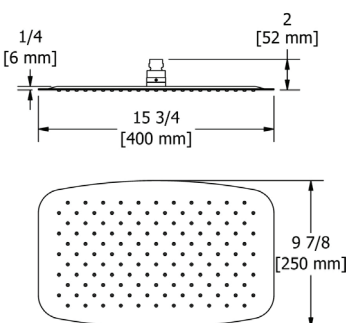
486 16" Rain Showerhead



	C
486	868

- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Metal Construction

499 16" x 10" Rain Showerhead



WaterSense?	C
499 -WS	868

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)



C



PN



BN



BK



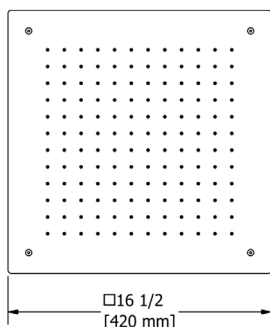
BG



Home



Index



485 17" Rain Showerhead

485 C 1428

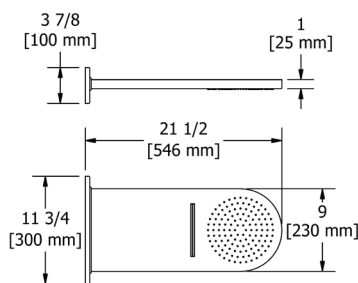
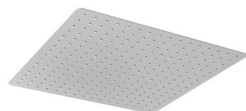
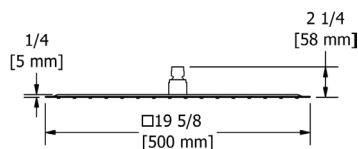
- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



487 20" Rain Showerhead

487 C 978

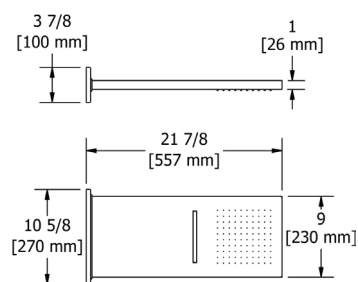
- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Install with a vertical arm only
- Metal Construction



406 22" x 9" Waterfall and rain showerhead

406 C 1572 PN 2123 BN 2123 BK 2123 BG 2358

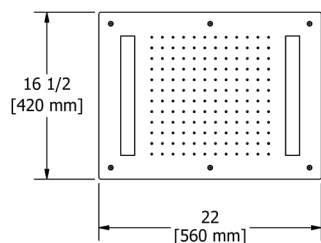
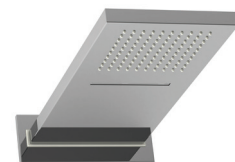
- Rain and Cascade functions
- 2 functions
- 2.5 GPM/9.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Two 1/2" female NPT inlets
- Rough-in valve included with purchase
- Metal Construction



404 22" x 9" Waterfall and rain showerhead

404 C 1238 PN 1672 BN 1672 BK 1672 BG 1857

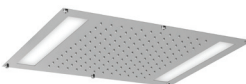
- Rain and Cascade functions
- 2 functions
- 2.5 GPM/9.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Two 1/2" female NPT inlets
- Rough-in valve included with purchase
- Metal Construction



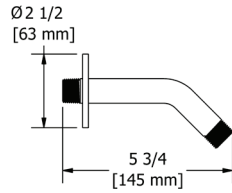
476 22" x 16 1/2" Built-In Showerhead With Led Light

476 C 3060

- 1/2" female inlet
- Wall control for the light
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 12 volts with integrated transformer
- Not recommended for use in a steam shower
- Metal Construction



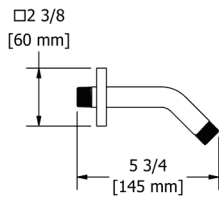
506 5" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN
506	98	133

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

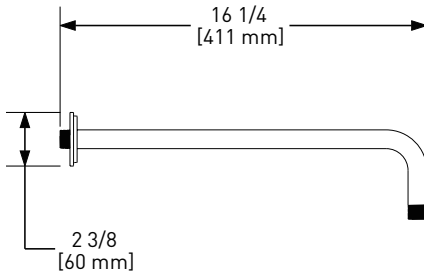
546 6" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN
546	88	119

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

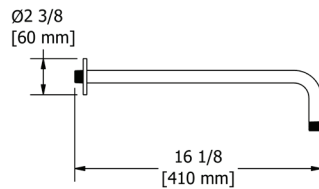
564 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
564	148	200	200	200	222

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Arca™ collection

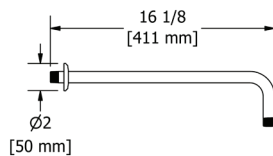
503 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
503	148	200	200	200	222

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

554 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
554	168	227	227	227	252

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



Home



Index

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

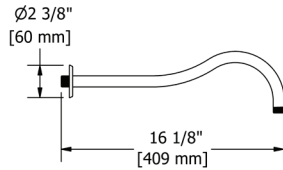
LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

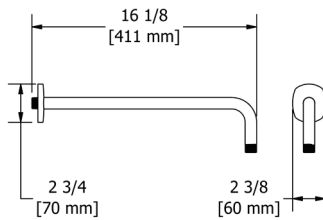
584 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN
584	168	210	227

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

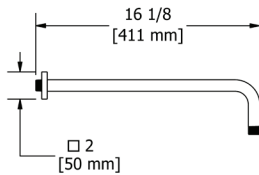
594 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C
594	168

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Venty™ collection

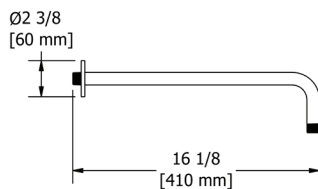
574 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
574	168	227	227	227

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Salomé™ and Equinox™ collections

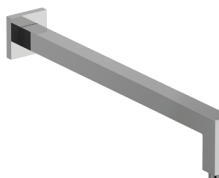
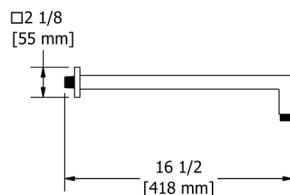
560 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
560	148	200	200	200	222

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

543 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



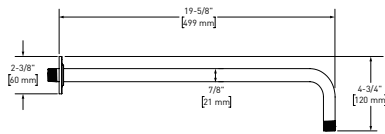
	C	BN	BK	BG
543	228	308	308	342

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

580 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
580	149	202	202	202

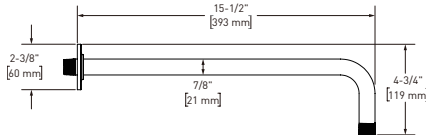


- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Authentica™ collection

581 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm

NEW

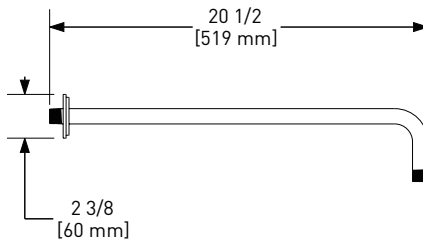
	C	PN	BN	BK
581	128	173	173	173



- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Authentica™ collection

563 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm

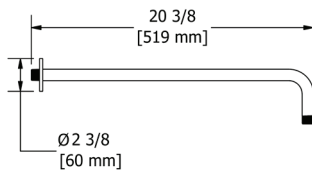
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
563	168	227	227	227	252



- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Arca™ collection

513 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm

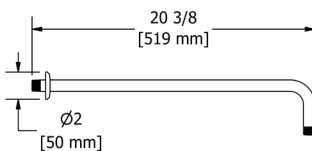
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
513	158	214	214	214	237



- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

553 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
553	188	254	254	254	282



- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



Home



Index

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

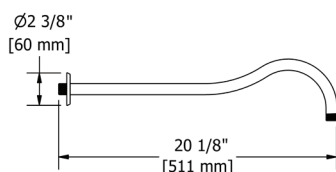
LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

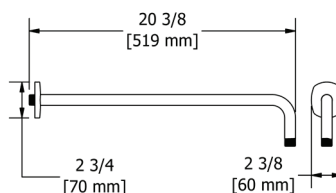
583 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN
583	188	237	254

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

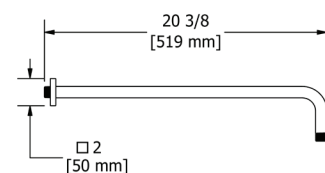
593 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C
593	178

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Venty™ collection

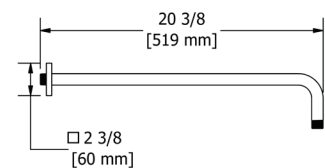
573 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
573	178	241	241	241

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Salomé™ and Equinox™ collections

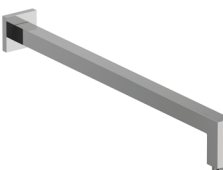
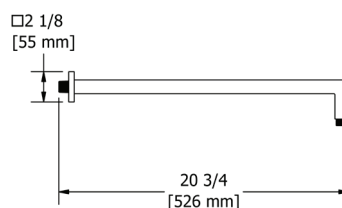
533 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
533	158	214	214	214	237

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

547 21" Wall Mount Shower Arm

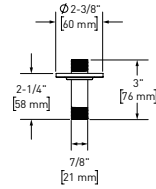
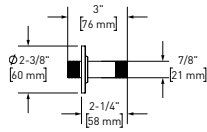


	C	BN	BK	BG
547	248	335	335	372

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

582 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm

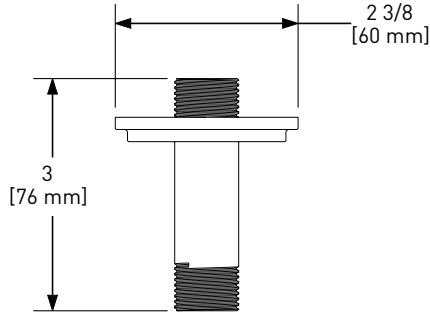
NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
582	37	50	50	50

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Authentica™ collection

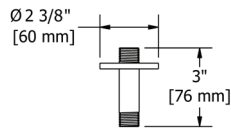
569 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN	BK	BG
569	58	79	79	87

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Arca™ collection

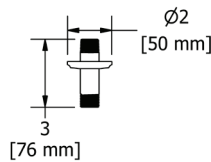
509 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
509	78	106	106	106	117

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

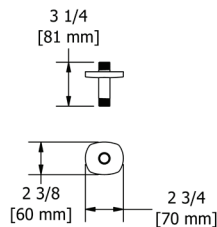
559 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
559	118	160	160	160	177

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection

599 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C
599	108

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Venty™ collection



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



Home



Index

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

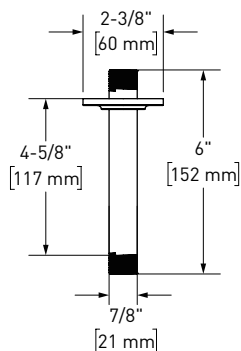
ZENDO

LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS



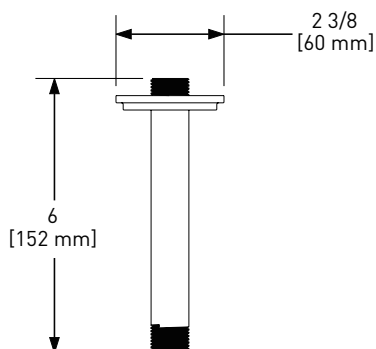
585 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
585	48	65	65	65

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Authentica™ collection

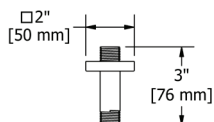


568 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
568	68	92	92	92	102

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Arca™ collection

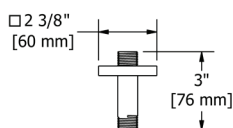


579 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
579	118	160	160	160

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Salomé™ and Equinox™ collections

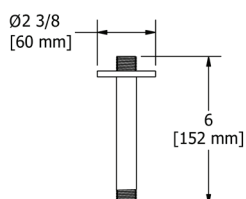


519 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm

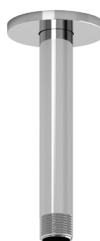


	C	PN	BN	BG
519	108	146	146	162

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet



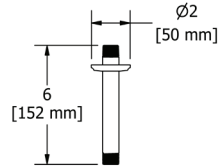
508 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
508	88	119	119	119	132

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

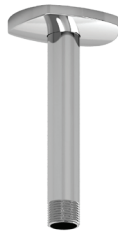
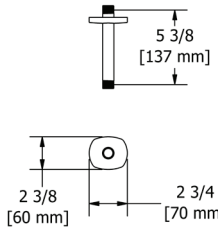
558 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
558	128	173	173	173	192

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection

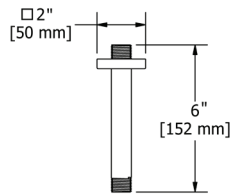
598 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C
598	118

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Venty™ collection

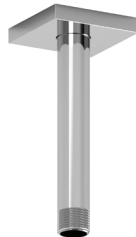
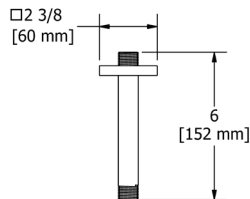
578 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
578	118	160	160	160

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Salomé™ and Equinox™ collections

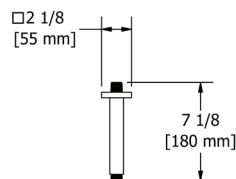
518 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
518	108	146	146	146	162

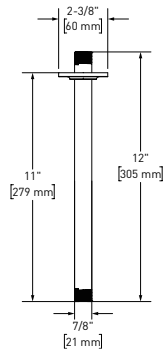
- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

548 7" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN	BK	BG
548	158	214	214	237

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

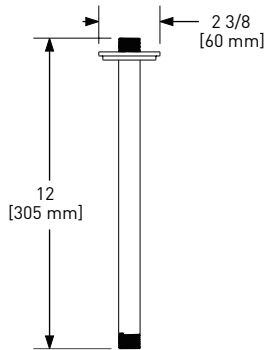
**586 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm**

NEW



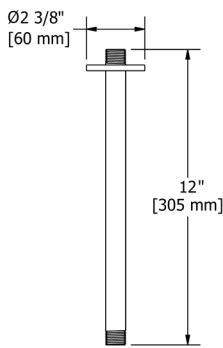
	C	PN	BN	BK
586	69	94	94	94

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Authentica™ collection

**567 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm**

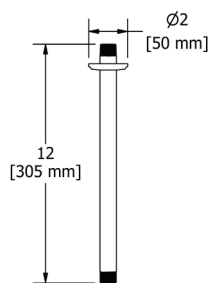
	C	BN	BK	BG
567	88	119	119	132

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Arca™ collection

**507 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm**

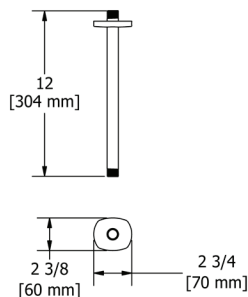
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
507	108	146	146	146	162

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

**557 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm**

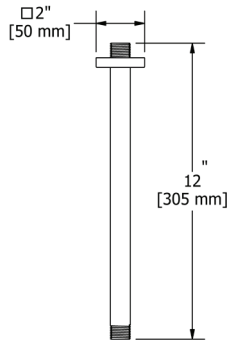
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
557	148	200	200	200	222

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection

**597 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm**

	C
597	148

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Venty™ collection

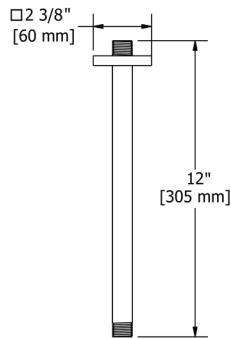


577 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
577	148	200	200	200

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Salomé™ and Equinox™ collections

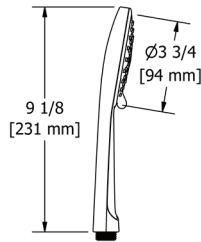


517 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BG
517	128	173	173	192

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet



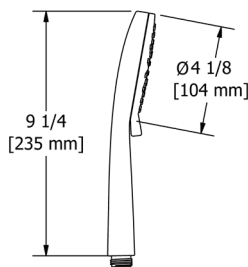
4380 4" 3-Function Handshower

NEW



	C	BK
4380	88	119

- 3 functions
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI

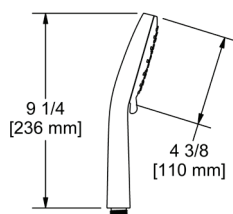


4370 4" 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4370	168	227	227	227	252
4370 -15	168	227	227	227	252
4370 -WS	168	227	227	227	252

- -15 version order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

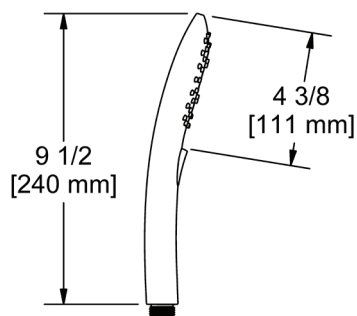


4358 4" 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN
4358	168	227	227

- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

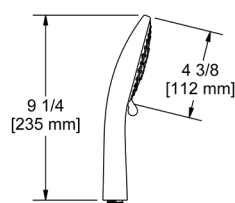


4372 4" 4-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN
4372 _ _	228	308	308

- 4 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

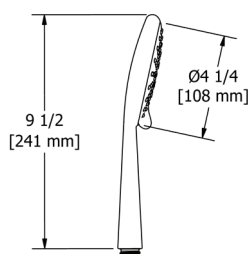


4375 4" 5-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BG
4375 _ _	282	92	381	423

- -15 version order acceptance estimated Spring 2025
- 5 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

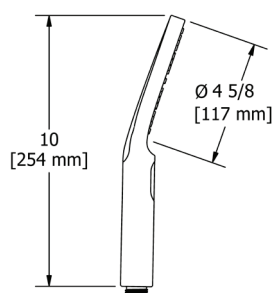


4460 5" 3-Function Handshower



	C
4460 _ _	108

- 3 functions
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI

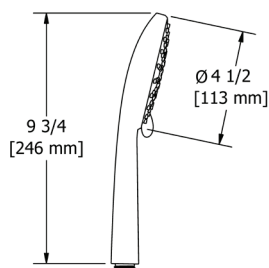


4364 5" 4-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4364 _ _	148	200	200	200	222
4364 _ _ -WS	148	200	200	200	222

- 4 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

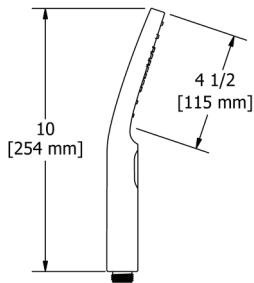


4363 5" 4-Function Handshower



	C	BK
4363 _ _	138	187
4363 _ _ -WS	138	187

- 4 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

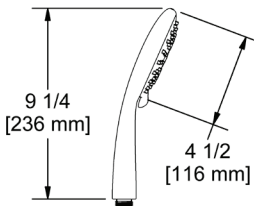


4365 5" 4-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4365 _	188	254	254	254	282
4365 _-WS	188	254	254	254	282

- 4 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

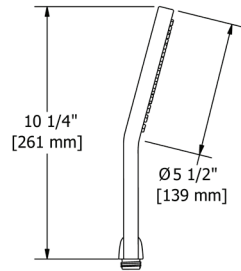


4366 5" 5-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN
4366 _	158	214	214

- 5 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

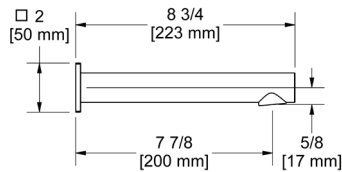


4319 6" Single Function Handshower



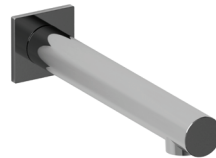
	C
4319 _	148

- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI



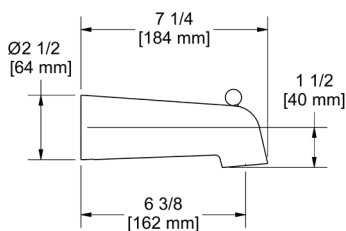
847 Wall Mount Tub Spout

NEW



	C
847 _	178

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871 _	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



C



PN



BN



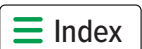
BK



BG



Home



Index

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

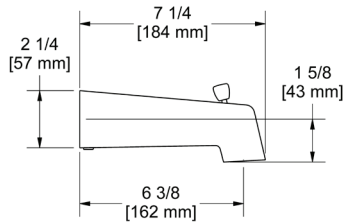
LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

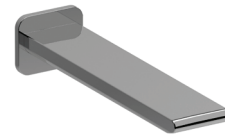
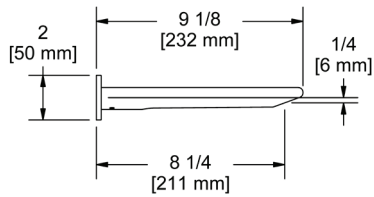
891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

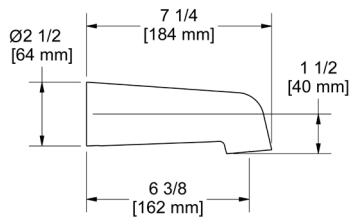
FR80 Fresk™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK
FR80	498	673	673

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

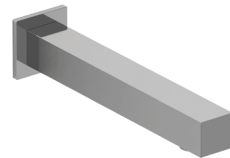
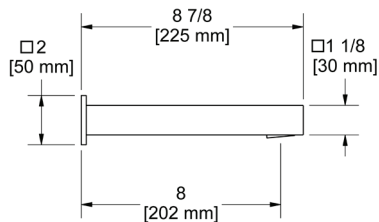
870 Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK
870	98	133	133	133

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

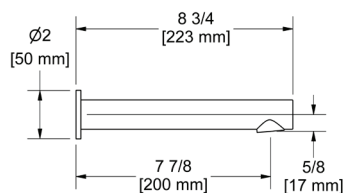
885 Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK
885	208	281	281	281

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

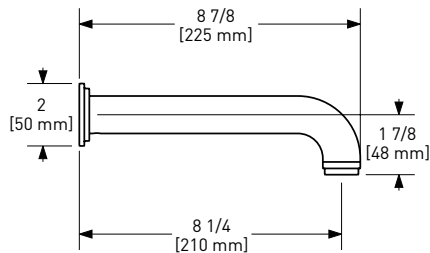
867 Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
867	158	214	214	214	237

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

AA80 Arca™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

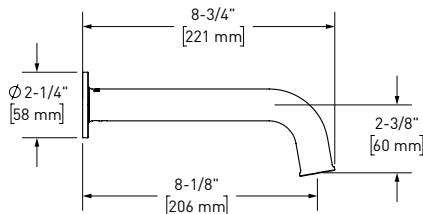


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA80	138	187	187	187	207

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

AU80 Authentica™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

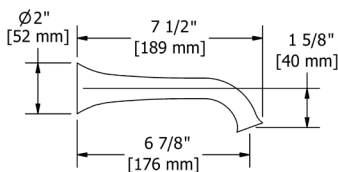
NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
AU80	178	241	241	241

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

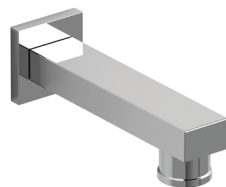
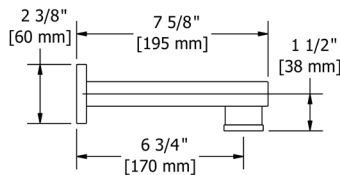
ED80 Edge™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK
ED80	228	308	308

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

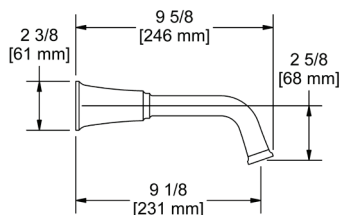
TQ81 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C
TQ81	318

- Pull-down diverter
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

MMSQ80 Momenti™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MMSQ80	478	646	646	646	717

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



Home



Index

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

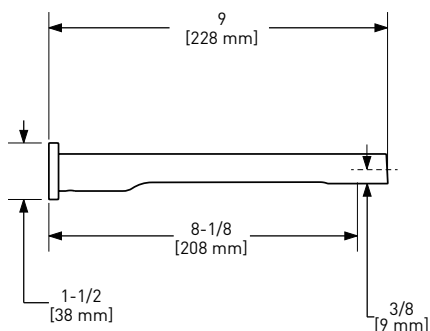
ZENDO

LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS



NB80 Nibi™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

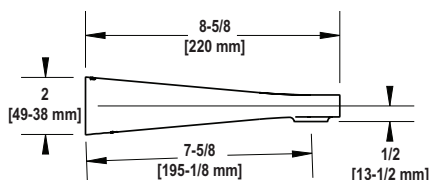
	C	BN	BK	BG
NB80	278	376	376	417



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

OD80 Ode™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

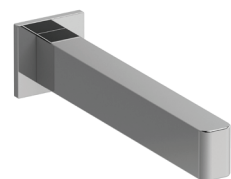
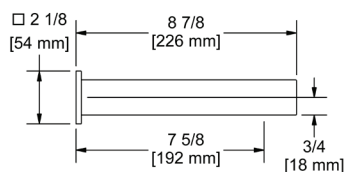
	C	BN	BK	BG
OD80	298	403	403	447



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

PXTQ80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

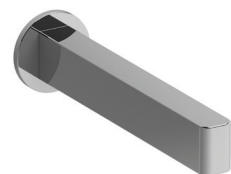
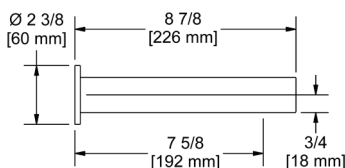
	C	BK	BG
PXTQ80	398	538	597



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

PXTM80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

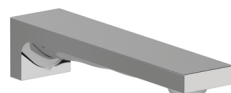
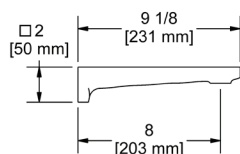
	C	BK	BG
PXTM80	398	538	597



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

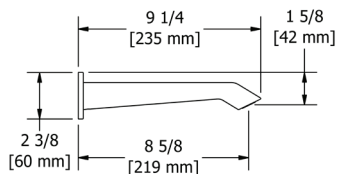
RF80 Reflet™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

	C	BN	BG
RF80	248	335	372



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

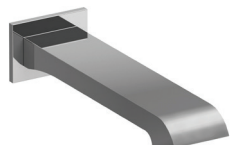
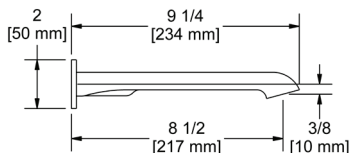
VY80 Venty™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



VY80	C
	498

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

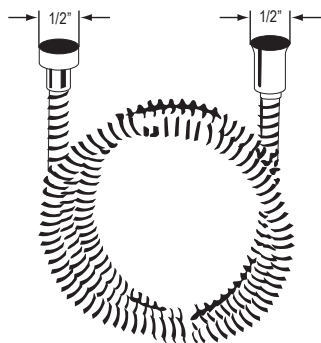
ZO80 Zendo™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



ZO80	C	BN	BK
	448	605	605

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

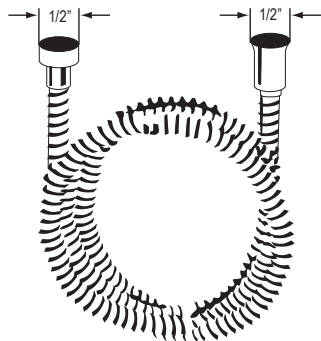
605 59" Metal Shower Hose



605	C	PN	BN	BK
	98	133	133	133

- For use with handshower (sold separately)

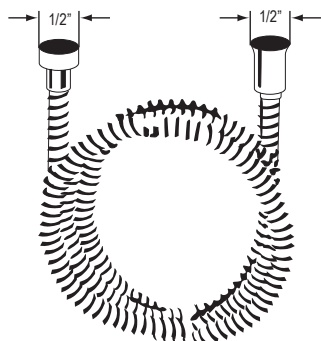
7259 150 cm (59") double interlock flexible hose, swivel and 2 check valves



7259	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
	118	160	160	160	177

- For use with handshower (sold separately)
- 2 integrated check valves

7059 213 cm (84") Double Interlock Flexible Hose, Swivel And 2 Check Valves



7059	C
	118

- For use with handshower (sold separately)
- 2 integrated check valves



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



Home



Index

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

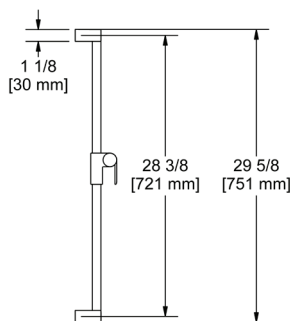
ZENDO

LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

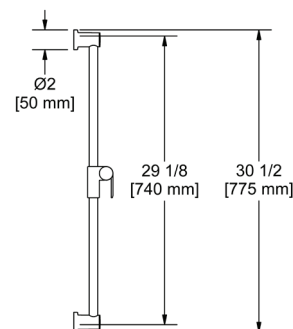
CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

**4854 30" Slide Bar**

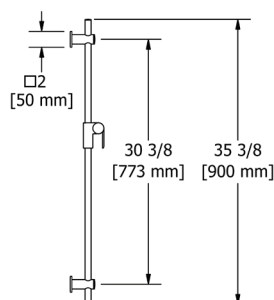
	C	PN	BN	BK
4854	178	241	241	241

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider
- Rectangular slide bar 7/8" (22mm)

**4855 31" Slide Bar**

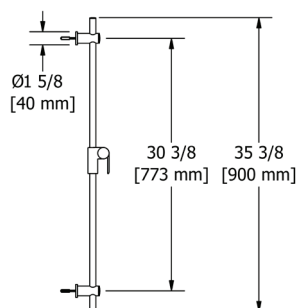
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4855	188	254	254	254	282

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider
- Ø 7/8" (22mm) slide bar

**4862 35" Slide Bar**

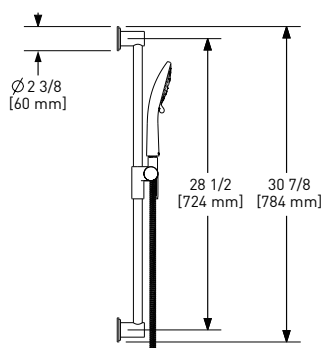
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4862	228	308	308	308	342

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

**4842 36" Slide Bar**

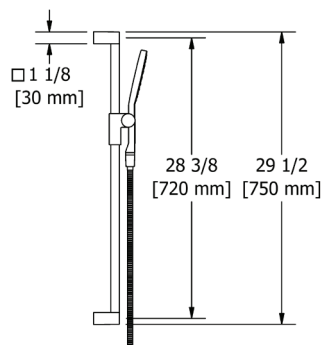
	C	PN	BN
4842	208	281	281

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

**5163 Handshower Set With 29" Slide Bar and 5-Function Handshower**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
5163	208	281	281	281	312

- 4375 5-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 7/8" (22mm) slide bar
- Complements Arca™ collection

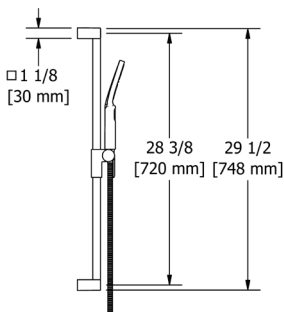


4847 Handshower Set With 30" Slide Bar and 1-Function Handshower



	C
4847 _	278

- 4319 Single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rectangular slide bar 7/8" (22mm)

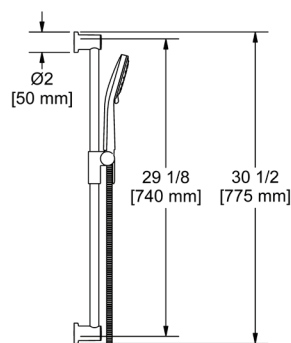


4665 Handshower Set With 30" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



	C	BN	BK
4665 _	348	470	470
4665 _ -WS	348	470	—

- 4365 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rectangular slide bar 7/8" (22mm)

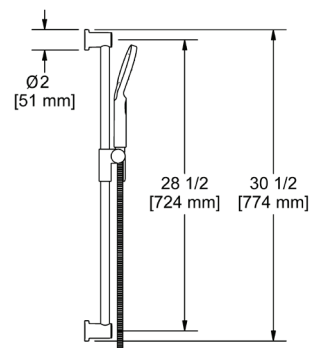


5055 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK
5055 _	248	335	335	335

- 4358 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 7/8" (22mm) slide bar

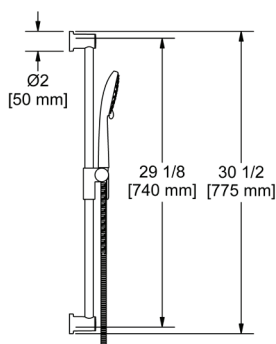


4664 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



Flow Rate	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4664 _	308	416	416	416	462
4664 _ -WS	308	416	416	416	462

- 4364 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 7/8" (22mm) slide bar



5063 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



	C	BK
5063 _	258	349
5063 _ -WS	258	349

- 4363 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 7/8" (22mm) slide bar



C



PN



BN



BK



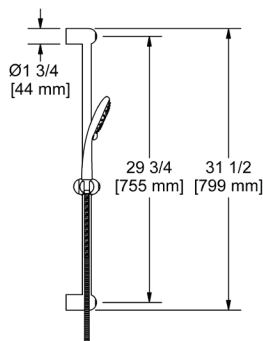
BG



Home

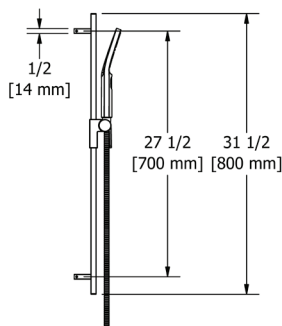


Index

**6006 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower**

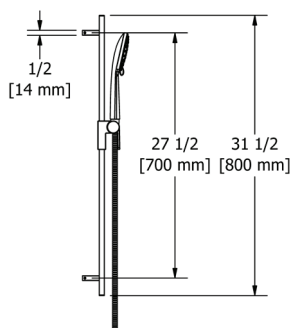
	C	PN	BN
6006 _	308	416	416
6006 _-WS	308	416	416

- 4366 5-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 1" (25mm) slide bar

**4844 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**

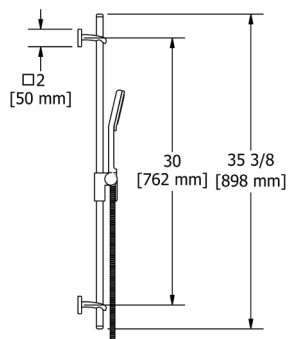
	C	BK	BG
4844 _	408	551	612
4844 _-WS	408	551	612

- 4364 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rectangular slide bar 1 3/8"(34mm) x 1/2"(14mm)

**4843 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**

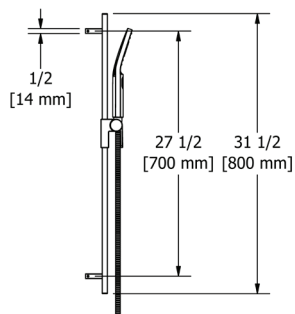
	C
4843 _	498
4843 _-WS	498

- 4363 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rectangular slide bar 1 3/8"(34mm) x 1/2"(14mm)

**7007 Handshower Set With 35" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower**

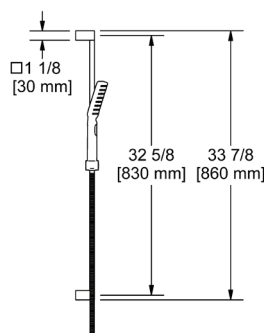
	C	PN
7007 _	548	740
7007 _-WS	548	740

- 4370 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.7 GPM/6.4 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar
- Complements Salomé™ collection

**4845 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**

	C	BK	BG
4845 _	408	551	612
4845 _-WS	408	—	612

- 4365 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rectangular slide bar 1 3/8"(34mm) x 1/2"(14mm)

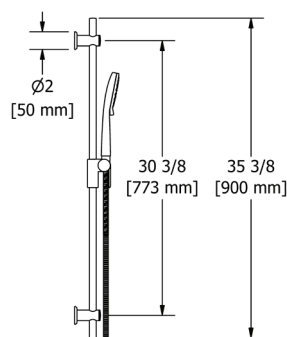


4865 Handshower Set With 34" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



	C	BN	BG
4865 _	548	740	822
4865 _-WS	548	740	822

- 4365 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version
- Rectangular slide bar 1 3/16" (30mm) x 13/32" (15mm)
- Complements Reflet™ collection

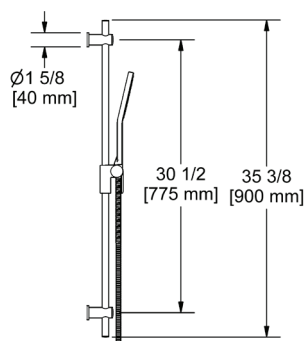


4861 Handshower Set With 35" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4861 _	288	389	389	389	432
4861 _-WS	288	389	389	389	432

- 4370 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar
- Complements Momenti™ collection

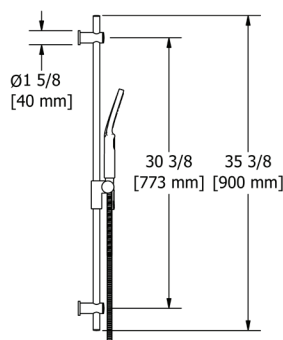


4867 Handshower Set With 35" Slide Bar and Single Function Handshower



	C
4867 _	318

- 4319 Single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

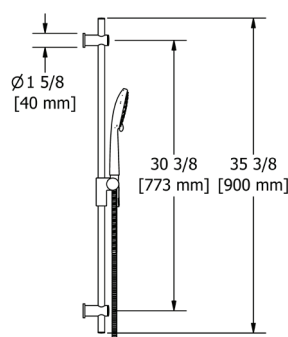


4814 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



	C
4814 _	418
4814 _-WS	418

- 4364 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

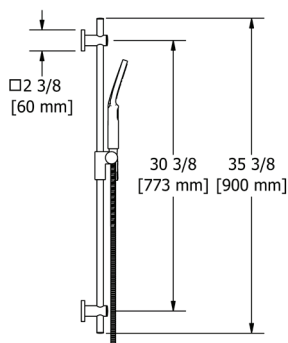


4813 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



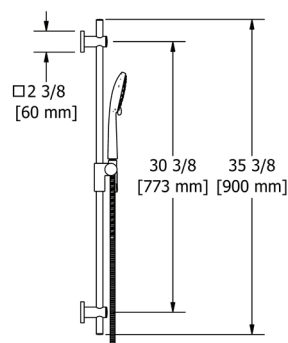
	C
4813 _	408
4813 _-WS	408

- 4363 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

**4824 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**

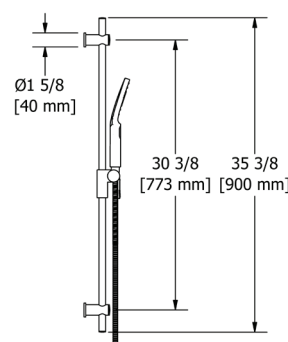
	C
4824	498
4824 -WS	498

- 4364 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

**4823 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**

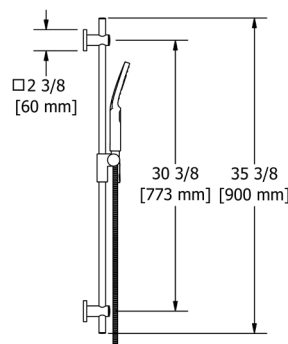
	C
4823	498
4823 -WS	498

- 4363 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

**4815 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**

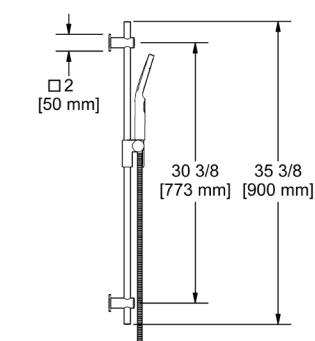
	C
4815	418
4815 -WS	418

- 4365 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

**4825 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**

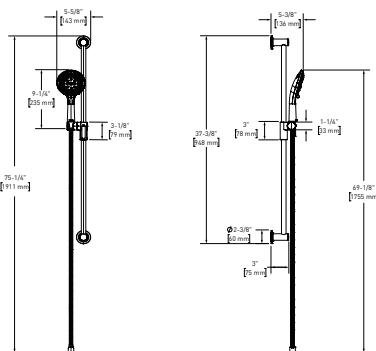
	C	PN	BN	BK
4825	498	673	673	673
4825 -WS	498	673	673	—

- 4365 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

**4835 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**

	C	BN	BK
4835	548	740	740
4835 -WS	548	740	740

- 4365 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
 - For 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar



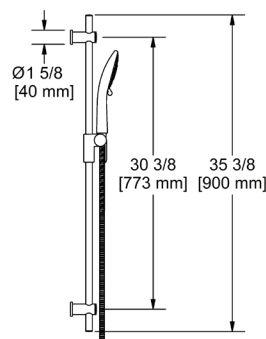
4871 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 5-Function Handshower

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
4871 _ _	188	254	254	254

- 4375 5-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

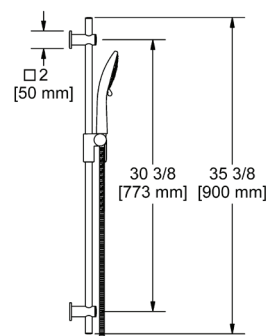


1010 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 6-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN
1010 _ _	418	565	565

- 4368 6-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

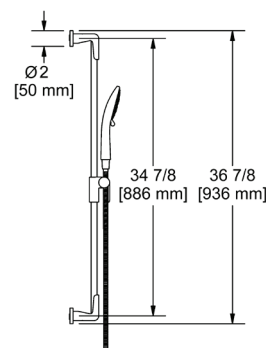


2020 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 6-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN
2020 _ _	498	673	673

- 4368 6-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

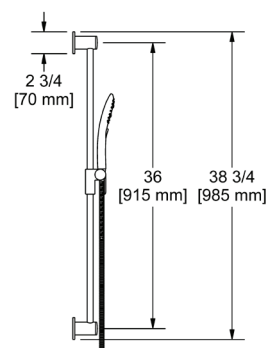


4839 Handshower Set With 37" Slide Bar and 5-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BK	BG
4839 _ _	608	821	821	912

- 4375 5-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar
- Complements Parabola™ collection

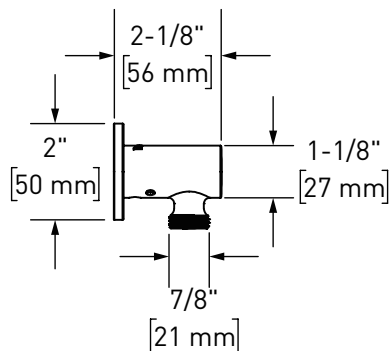


8080 Handshower Set With 39" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



	C
8080 _ _	658

- 4372 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.7 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar
- Complements Venty™ collection



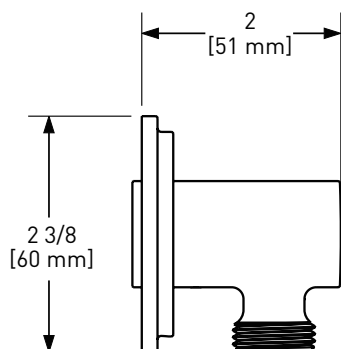
742 Handshower Outlet

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK
742	90	122	122	122



- Adjustable
- 1/2" slip fit inlet, 1/2" male G outlet
- Metal Construction

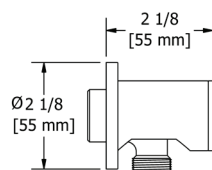


740 Handshower Outlet

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
740	108	146	146	146	162



- Complements Arca™ collection
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

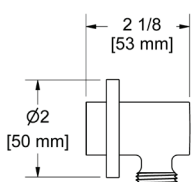


775 Handshower Outlet

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
775	88	119	119	119	132



- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

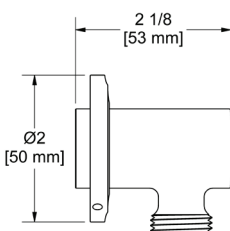


710 Handshower Outlet

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
710	108	146	146	146	162



- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



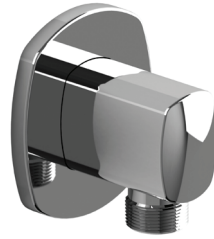
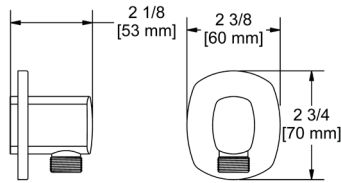
734 Handshower Outlet

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
734	118	160	160	160	177



- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

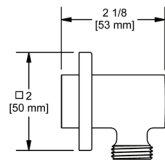
794 Handshower Outlet



	C
794	158

- Complements Venty™ collection and other transitional designs
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

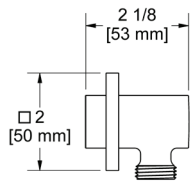
772 Handshower Outlet



	C	PN	BN	BK
772	138	187	187	187

- Complements Salomé™/Equinox™ collection and other modern designs
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

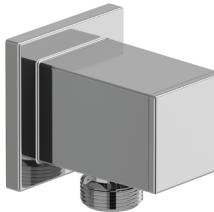
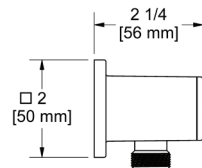
720 Handshower Outlet



	C	BN
720	118	160

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

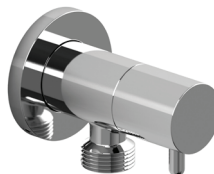
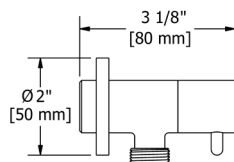
774 Handshower Outlet



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
774	98	133	133	133	147

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

790 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C	BN	BK	BG
790	188	254	254	282

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



Home



Index

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

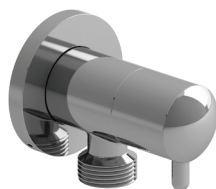
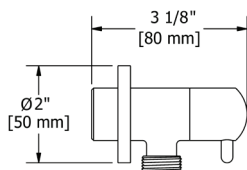
LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

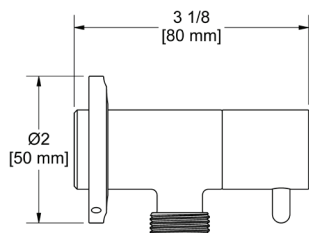
780 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C	PN	BN
780	188	254	254

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

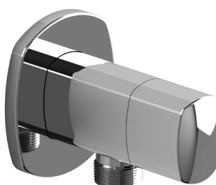
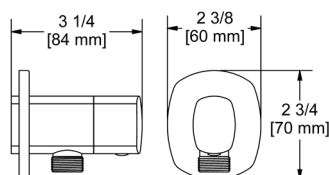
739 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C	PN	BN
739	198	268	268

- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

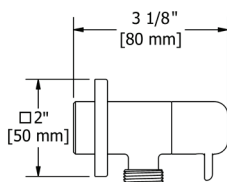
799 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C
799	248

- Complements Venty™ collection and other transitional designs
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

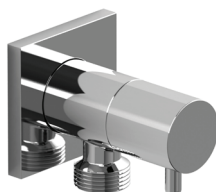
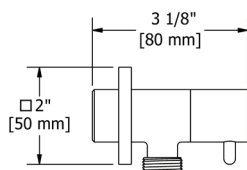
777 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C	PN
777	198	268

- Complements Salomé™/Equinox™ collection and other modern designs
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

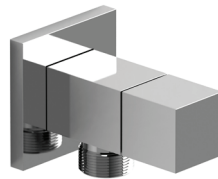
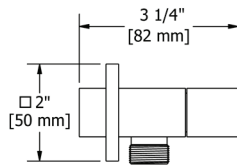
760 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C	BN	BK	BG
760	188	254	254	282

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

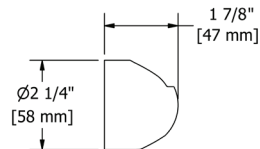
R744 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C	BN
744	178	241

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

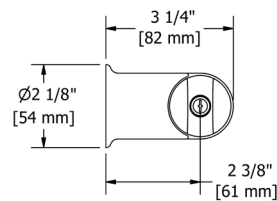
4901 Wall Mount Handshower Holder



	C	BN
4901	68	92

- Rounded design complements most collections

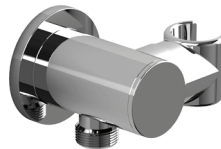
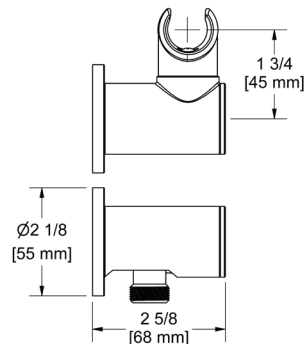
4903 Wall Mount Handshower Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4903	78	106	106	106	117

- Adjustable

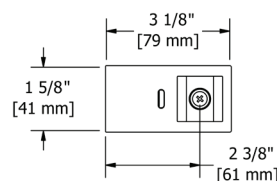
4950 Handshower Outlet With Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4950	118	94	160	118	118

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

4912 Wall Mount Handshower Holder



	C
4912	78

- Adjustable



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



Home



Index

PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

VENTY

ZENDO

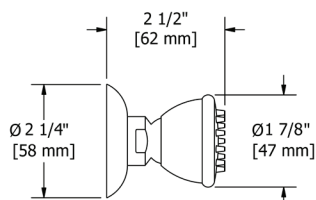
LAVATORY
DRAINSROUGH-IN
VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &
MAINTENANCE

TERMS

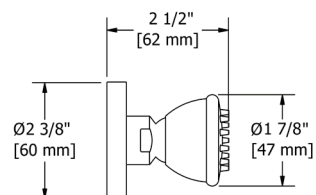
327 Single Function Body Spray



	C	PN	BN
327	138	187	187

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

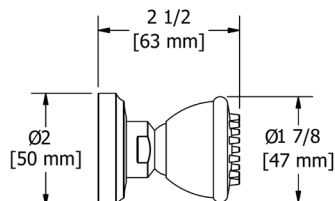
390 Single Function Body Spray



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
390	158	214	214	214	237

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

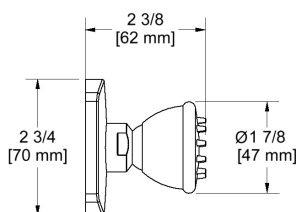
337 Single Function Body Spray



	C	PN	BN
337	188	254	254

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs

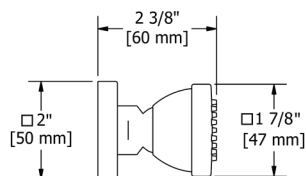
397 Single Function Body Spray



	C
397	188

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Complements Venty™ collection and other transitional designs

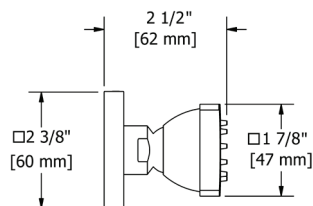
377 Single Function Body Spray



	C	BN
377	188	254

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Complements Salomé™ and Equinox™ collections

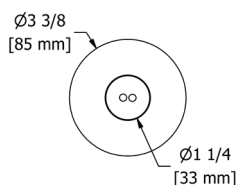
350 Single Function Body Spray



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
350	178	241	241	241	267

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

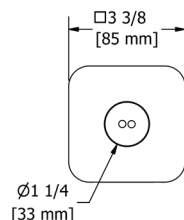
369 Single Function Body Spray



	C
369	346

- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Special rough included
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Rotating jet

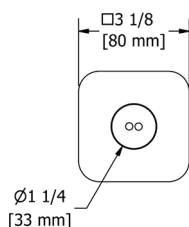
399 Single Function Body Spray



	C
399	339

- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Special rough included
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Rotating jet

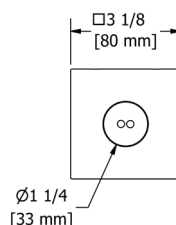
379 Single Function Body Spray



	C
379	498

- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Special rough included
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Rotating jet

349 Single Function Body Spray

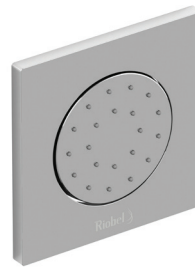
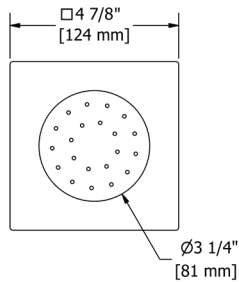


	C
349	346

- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Special rough included
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Rotating jet

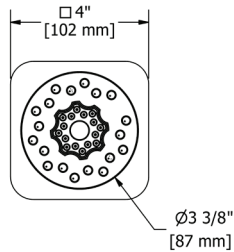


340 Single Function Body Spray

340 C 346

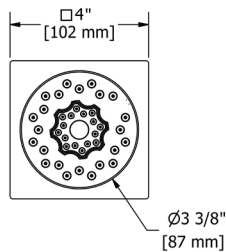
- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Special rough included
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

371 2-Function Body Spray

371 C 198 PN 268

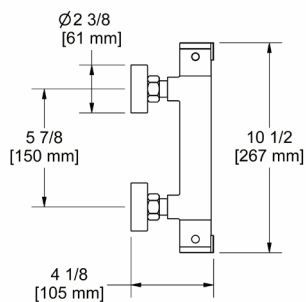
- Swivel directional control
- 2 functions
- 1.6 GPM/6.1 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

344 2-Function Body Spray

344 C 178

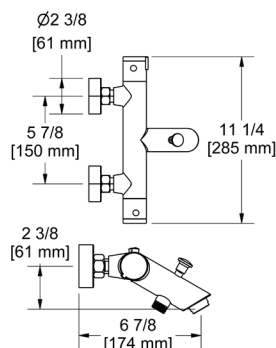
- Swivel directional control
- 2 functions
- 1.6 GPM/6.1 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

CSTM77 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar

CSTM77 C 395

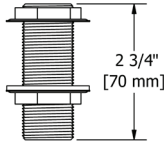
- 7 GPM/26.5 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

CSTM81 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar With Diverter and Tub Spout

CSTM81 C 608

- 4 GPM/15.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

EXT77 Horizontal Extensions Kit

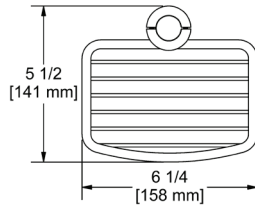


EXT77

C
128

- 3/4" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet

275 Basket for Slide Bar, Ø Of 21mm In 25mm (7/8" For 1")

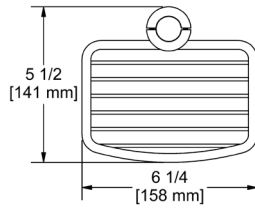


275

C
208

- For 1" shower bar
- Brass construction

265 Basket for Slide Bar, Ø Of 17mm In 22mm (5/8" For 7/8")

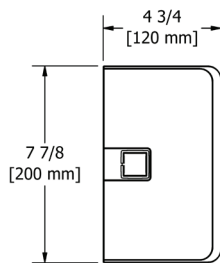


265

C
208

- For 5/8" shower bar
- Brass construction

240 Soap Dish For Slide Bar



240

C
128

- For square shower bar
- Plastic construction

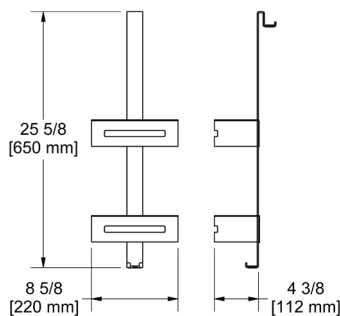
5001 Soap Dish For Slide Bar



5001

C
25

- For 1", 7/8" and 3/4" shower bar
- Plastic construction



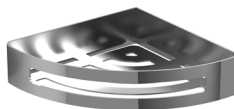
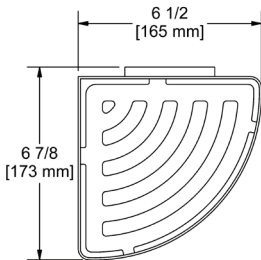
222 Double Basket for Shower Door



	CBK	CW
222	880	880

- Adaptors for 15/64", 5/16", or 25/64" glass
- Removable interior
- Polished stainless steel
- 2 integrated hooks

282 Wall Mount Corner Basket



	C
282	238

- Removable
- Hidden anchors
- Polished stainless steel

PRODUCT TERMS



ADA COMPLIANT
Meets Americans with Disability Act (ADA) requirements for the physically challenged. Applicable for Lever Handle only.

BOOMERANG™

BOOMERANG™ PULLDOWN TECHNOLOGY
A comprehensive system of features, with a flexible hose and retractable spray head, and design elements that improve the way your faucet functions. These features are engineered to work in unison to enhance overall functionality and usability. Naturally responds to the way you work, and the way you want your faucet to work.



CEC COMPLIANT
Item meets the California Energy Commission (CEC) guidelines for water consumption and energy usage. The purpose of this regulation is to improve the efficiency of power products, save energy, reduce gas emissions and the greenhouse effect.



DÉCOR XPRESS
Décor Xpress offers exclusive access to our top-selling world renowned collections. These select collections now have unprecedented availability with an expected ship date of two business days*. This improved service level comes at no additional cost to you. Exclusions apply.
**After order finalization, unless ship date is specified by the customer.*



TOUCHLESS FAUCETS
Single sensor touchless faucets allow you to easily turn water on and off with the wave of a hand, keeping messes and germs at bay.



WATERSENSE®
A voluntary program regulated but the Department of Energy (DOE) that is designed to save energy and conserve water by limiting the water usage on products that include, but not limited to, shower heads, hand showers and toilets. The House of Rohl® offers a variety of faucets and showering products that meets EPA WaterSense certification criteria.

EASY-GLIDE ADJUSTABLE SLIDER
Experience the epitome of luxury with our state-of-the-art mechanism, designed for effortless slider adjustment at the mere touch of a button. This cutting-edge innovation guarantees seamless and fluid movement, elevating your experience to new heights of sophistication.

QUICK CONNECT
Quick Connect System assures quick, secure and hassle-free installation for select House of Rohl kitchen and bath faucets. This solution helps save valuable time for plumbers and installers alike.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

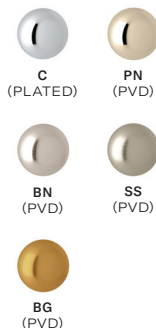
Each finish conveys the experience of authentic luxury through a distinctively soft, warm and genuine feel in comparison to other products made with synthetic coatings. Do not use harsh chemicals or household cleaners with harsh chemicals or abrasives.

MAINTAINING YOUR FINISH

No matter which finish you select, here are a few simple steps to keep your kitchen and bath fixtures looking beautiful for years:



For the complete list of care and maintenance, please visit: houseofrohl.com/riobel/support/care-and-cleaning



PLATED AND PVD FINISHES (LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY)

Chrome (C), Polished Nickel (PN), Brushed Nickel (BN), Stainless steel (SS), Brushed Gold (BG)

Cleaning: To preserve the look of your product, it should be cleaned with a mild soap, rinsed with clear water and dried with a soft cloth. For best care, wipe dry after use. To avoid water spotting, wax regularly. Do not use products with abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol. Important: Do not use abrasive, irritant or corrosive products (such as detergents or other products containing ammonia).

Maintaining: Always rinse and/or clean the faucets after having sprayed cleaning products onto other surrounding surfaces, including mirrors and ceramic tiles. On vertical surfaces, spray with a wax on a weekly basis. Do not rub or buff.

PVD or Physical Vapor Deposition is a process of coating a surface with a durable coating that is very strong and resists chemicals and abrasion. While very durable, do not use abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol for cleaning.



BLACK POWDER COAT (LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY)

Black (BK)

Cleaning: Pat dry after use to avoid hard water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Do not deep clean or use abrasives. Do not use products with abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol. Important: Do not use abrasive, irritant or corrosive products (such as detergents or other products containing ammonia).

Maintaining: Always rinse and/or clean the faucets after having sprayed cleaning products onto other surrounding surfaces, including mirrors and ceramic tiles. On vertical surfaces, spray with a wax on a weekly basis. Do not rub or buff.



QUARTZ SINKS (LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY)

White (WH), Black (BK)

Preventing damage: Avoid exposing a quartz sink to strong chemicals, such as paint removers or oven cleaners. If contact occurs, quickly flush the surface with water. Do not use straight or undiluted bleach solution. Run cold water during the pouring of any boiling water into the sink. Do not use any abrasive cleaning products, scouring pads or steel wool. Do not use caustic solutions containing ammonia or alkalis. Examples include certain bath and drain cleaner products. Strong detergents, acids, alkaline solution and abrasive cleaners should not be used. Do not use chemical "silver cleaners," bleaches or detergents containing chlorine or any of its derivatives.

Routine care: It is recommended that you clean your sink prior to first use. For every day cleaning of the sink, most dirt and stains: wipe with damp cloth/sponge and soapy water or with a mild household detergent diluted in warm water. Dry with cotton cloth. Stubborn stains can be removed with a cloth soaked with alcohol, or other specialist quartz cleaning product and use it correctly, followed by a thorough rinse with water.

OUTDOOR USE

Riobel products may be used outside; However, when installed outside, the warranty is no longer offered. Finishes with PVD will wear well in most conditions, but UV sunlight, rain, snow, and freezing weather can compromise the finish. If possible, avoid direct sunlight. If in freezing temperatures, winterize fixtures by removing cartridges, drain all water or store fixtures indoors. Pat dry after use to avoid hard water spots. A spray wax on vertical surfaces is recommended. If minerals or salt are accumulating on the fixture, clean by applying a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar, then pat dry. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Spray weekly with fresh water, wipe dry and apply Flitz Wax to avoid hard water spotting. Important: Do not use products that are corrosive like abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PRICES

Prices and terms are subject to change without notice. Customer is responsible for payment of all applicable taxes.

FREIGHT	FLAT FREIGHT FEES	
	\$1 UP TO \$3,499	\$3,500 OR GREATER
TYPES OF ORDERS		
Brass or Lavatory Sink(s) only	\$25	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
Kitchen Sink(s) only, or combination order with other product	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
Bathtub only, or combination order with other product	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
Spare Parts only (No complete faucets or fixtures)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
SHIPPER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SHIP MERCHANDISE BY THE METHOD OF OUR CHOOSING		

NON-INDUSTRY RELATED SHIP TO ADDRESSES, INCLUDES RESIDENTIAL DROP SHIP ORDERS:

Any order that is drop shipped to a consumer's home will be assessed a \$25 charge above all standard shipping and handling fees. \$100 additional for each bathtub. Drop Ship Fee Buy Line must be on the Original Purchase Order for the order to be processed, phone number for delivery set up required.

PAYMENT TERMS

All payments are due in 30 days from date of invoice unless agreed upon in writing by an officer of ROHL® LLC.

PRODUCT CHANGES

Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to customer. Any claim for loss or damage in transit should be made promptly by the customer to the carrier. Our responsibility ceases when the goods are delivered in good condition for the carrier.

CUSTOMER INCENTIVE PROGRAM (CIP) POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

- This program is for fiscal year 2025 and expires at the of 2025
- If customer requires a wholesaler during the year, the revenue generated by that acquisition will result in a restatement of the incentive program
- Rebate is calculated on invoiced/shipped purchases as of December 31, 2025
- House of Rohl® 2025 fiscal year is January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025
- Incentives will be paid by check or credit memo in March 2026
- House of Rohl reserves the unilateral right to make amendments to these Policies and Procedures at any point

VENDOR MANAGED FUNDS PROGRAM

- Customers must have had 2024 program net sales of \$250,000 or greater to have earned 2025 Vendor Managed Funds
- Display program offers a discount off of wholesalers net price. See full merchandising program for additional details.
- A portion of the Vendor Managed Funds earned, determined by 2025 strategic priorities, are to be used for new product updates and the House of Rohl current merchandising program fixtures

DEFECTIVE RETURN POLICY

- Price credited is based on current price at time of the return
- House of Rohl pays freight to designated customer
- Defective cartridges are no longer accepted through the returns authorization process

LABOR

No labor charges of any kind will be allowed

CLAIMS

All claims of lost, damaged or incorrectly shipped materials must be made to ROHL LLC within 5 days after receipt of goods. Any claims outside this time may be rejected by ROHL LLC. Service and replacement parts may be subject to a \$25 processing fee.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ACCOMMODATIONS AND RETURNS PROGRAM

Products may not be returned for credit or replacement without prior inspection and written authorization from House of Rohl. Customer dissatisfaction is not a reason for return. Time since the ship date from House of Rohl cannot exceed 365 days.

English Bronze, Tuscan Brass, Italian Brass, English Gold, Satin English Gold, Antique Gold, Unlacquered Brass, and Pergame have acceptable variations that are normal and enhance the custom nature of each finish. Variation is not a reason for return.

Unlacquered Brass and Tuscan Brass will be final sale and non-returnable.

Non-Defective Project Return Guidelines—Above average return rates will be reviewed by the Regional Business Leader with the customer to partner on how returns can be mitigated.

- Product must be New In Box condition.
 - Product must be listed as an active SKU in the current price book at the time of the request for return excluding any annual year-end deletions.
- Customer pays freight to designated House of Rohl facility.
 - Price credited is based on original purchase order price.
 - A 25% restocking fee applies and will be deducted from the refunded purchase price.

Stock Rotation Return Guidelines—Upon stock rotation, an offsetting restocking order must follow as defined in customer programming for restocking fee to be waived. Only one stock rotation per year is permitted not to exceed 2% of prior year program net sales.

- Product must be New In Box condition.
 - Product must be listed as an active SKU in the current price book at the time of the request for return excluding any annual year-end deletions.
- Customer pays freight to designated House of Rohl facility.
 - Price credited is based on original purchase order price.

Defective Return Guidelines—Defective Product refers to product that upon customer receipt or initial install had either a functional or cosmetic defect that did not meet House of Rohl's standards product specification. Defective does not refer to product that has failed during normal operation or defects which result from customer neglect or abuse. For product wear out failures please contact 1-800-777-9762.

GENERAL

The receipt or possession of this price list by anyone will not be accepted by ROHL LLC as an obligation or offer to sell any goods listed herein. All prices herein quoted supersede all prior price lists and bulletins. Existing trade terms continue in effect.

No order, contract or agreement will become an obligation until accepted in writing by ROHL LLC.

ROHL LLC does not have field service technicians. We are a sales and marketing company only. Sales Representatives do not perform in-home service. Product that is handmade and is within tolerance of published dimensions will not be considered for return.

Shaws sinks continue to be handmade since the 1897 original design. Each sink is designed with a slight pitch to the drain, so standing water is normal. Standing water is not a reason for return.

These Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be a part of all such acceptance by ROHL LLC and shall supersede any conflicting provisions of customer's purchase order, and any conflicting terms and conditions included in a customer's purchase order are rejected and invalid. These Terms and Conditions, any sales hereunder, and any claim, dispute, or controversy between the parties arising from or relating to these Terms and Conditions, their interpretation, or the breach, termination, or validity thereof, will be governed by and construed in accordance within the laws of the State of Ohio, without regard to conflict-of-laws rule. The parties hereby agree that the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods will not apply to these Terms and Conditions and to the purchase and sale of products hereunder and any statute which would otherwise apply which implements such convention is expressly excluded.

Other than any express limited warranty granted by ROHL LLC with respect to a product, ROHL LLC disclaims all warranties and conditions, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, with respect to the products, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of quality, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, as well as warranties arising from course of dealing and usage of trade, and ROHL LLC does not represent or warrant that any product will meet the customer's requirements. Customer may not use the ROHL LLC name or any ROHL LLC trademark, trade name, service mark, logo, or copyrighted work for any purpose. The sale of products by ROHL LLC does not constitute a license, implied or otherwise, for the use of any patents or know-how of others, nor does it constitute a license, implied or otherwise, on patents or know-how of ROHL LLC.

ROHL LLC WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY RESULTING FROM DELAY IN DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCTS OR FOR ANY FAILURE TO PERFORM DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES BEYOND OUR CONTROL OR THE CONTROL OF OUR SUPPLIERS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION FAILURE OR DELAY IN TRANSPORTATION, ACTS OF ANY GOVERNMENT OR ANY AGENCY OR SUBDIVISION THEREOF, JUDICIAL ACTION, LABOUR DISPUTES, FIRE, ACCIDENT, ACTS OF NATURE, SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, FUEL OR RAW MATERIAL, OR MACHINERY OR TECHNICAL FAILURE. ROHL LLC'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY, IF ANY, FOR ALL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION CONTRACT DAMAGES AND DAMAGES FOR INJURIES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY, WHETHER ARISING FROM OUR BREACH OF THESE TERMS, BREACH OF WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER TORT WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE THEN-CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. IN NO EVENT WILL ROHL LLC BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST REVENUES AND PROFITS, EVEN IF WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST REVENUES AND PROFITS, EVEN IF WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

EFFECTIVE: 2/2025

CONTACT US

Please know that our limited lifetime warranty covers only parts and does not cover installation, removal of our products or freight changes. However, to ensure the best possible service to our customers, we have established a procedure to request a service call.

The consumer must first contact the distributor where the merchandise was purchased. A call will not be processed if the distributor has the consumer contact us directly. In such a case we will redirect the call to the distributor. This procedure aims to improve the efficiency of service calls, since communication is sometimes more complex with customers (ex: unable to identify the item number, etc.) As a result, the wrong product or parts have been sent in the past.

The distributor must send us, by fax or email, the service-call form properly filled out with a proof of purchase. It is important to include the product code, date of purchase and as much detail as possible about the problem, as well as the malfunction diagnosis.

In the case of a more technical call, we may contact the consumer directly to give him/her the necessary information. If a part must be replaced, it will be sent along with its installation guide to the distributor, with the consumer's name shown on the box. It may also be sent directly to the customer at their own expense.

This procedure was created to improve efficiency and speed of service for our customers. Thank you for understanding.

For more information, please contact our Customer Service Department:

CALL CENTER MENU OPTIONS

Option 2: Victoria + Albert® Technical Support

Option 3: Kitchen and Bath Technical Support

Option 4: Sink and Shower Valve Technical Support

Option 5: Customer Care

Option 6: Order Entry

Option 7: Discrepancies

TECHNICAL

Phone: 800-777-9762, Option 2/3/4

Email: Technical@houseofrohl.com

- Warranty claims/missing parts
- Troubleshooting
- Installation Support

CUSTOMER CARE

Phone: 800-777-9762, Option 5

Email: Customercare@houseofrohl.com

- Product inventory inquiries
- Order ETA inquiries
- Spec sheets and general product questions

ORDER ENTRY

Phone: 800-777-9762, Option 6

Email: Orders@houseofrohl.com

- New purchase orders
- Order cancellations

DISCREPANCIES

Phone: 800-777-9762, Option 7

Email: Discrepancies@houseofrohl.com

- Shipping discrepancies (ex: picking/packing errors)
- Kaying errors (ex: incorrect qty., product keyed wrong, billed/shipped incorrect amount)
- Carrier error (ex: damaged, missing or lost in transit)
- S/H credits

RETURNS

Email: RGA@houseofrohl.com

- All RGA Requests
- Contents different than product box label
- Releasing an order
- Copy of invoices

[illegible]

[illegible]

**MOST PRODUCTS OR PARTS CARRY "LIMITED WARRANTIES" AGAINST
MANUFACTURING DEFECTS AS DEFINED BELOW.**

The Riobel® Inc. product you have purchased carries a Limited Lifetime Warranty on the chrome, PVD finish, blacks and all working parts. It is guaranteed from the initial purchase date against all manufacturing defects. All other finishes, including plastic components, are guaranteed for one year. All electric and/or electronic parts are covered by a 5-year limited warranty. The warranty offered on our products will be honored only if the installation is performed by a certified master plumber.

WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER

All charges to access the faucet | Installation or removal charges | Normal wear of the components | Units that have not been installed according to the manufacturer's instructions and in accordance with the rules, codes and laws currently governing plumbing installation | All problems resulting from improper care or use of inappropriate cleaning products. Do not use acid detergents, abrasive sponges, metallic pads, alcohol-based detergents, disinfectants or other solvents | Any damage caused by hard water, lime deposits or sediments. In the event of a problem, the defective parts must be returned correctly packaged with the original proof of purchase to your original retailer. Only Riobel Inc. can authorize the replacement of a defective product with an identical or similar one, should the original become unavailable. This warranty applies to the original buyers as long as they own the property, with proof of purchase. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty does not cover any labor costs and/or any damages caused during installation, repair or replacement, or accidental or collateral damages, or freight charges. Riobel Inc. does not guarantee its products for monetary value or offer specific warranties for a specific use, or any explicit, implicit, statutory or tacit warranties other than the warranty described above.

ROHL's Promise — A "Limited Warranty" means ROHL LLC will provide free of charge, at its option, replacement part(s) or product (or a comparable alternative product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship within the warranty period on that product or part as stated above.

ROHL LLC will not assume liability for labor expended, freight cost or damages accruing from the use of the material purchased from us. If material is defective, the limit of damage is the price of the defective material. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to ROHL LLC for all warranty claims. The warranty is not transferable and is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product, so long as the product remains in its original installation.

Warranty Exclusions and Disclaimers — This warranty is for normal domestic use only and excludes defect or injury caused by or resulting from misuse, abuse, neglect, accidental damage or improper installation.

WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY. DAMAGES THAT ROHL WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF PROFITS; LOSS OF SAVINGS OR REVENUE; LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; COST OF CAPITAL; COST OF ANY SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, OR SERVICES; DOWNTIME; THE CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING CUSTOMERS; AND DAMAGES OR INJURY TO PROPERTY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

In addition, the Limited Lifetime Warranty and term Limited Warranties do not apply to the replacement of components where damage is caused by normal wear and tear, including without limitation excess mineral deposits from water. As a special note, avoid all cleaning products that contain abrasives, ammonia, bleach and alcohol. They may damage the finish. Also, use only non-silicone caulking adhesive or plumbers putty for installation. Do not use lead based acidic curing adhesive or mastic when installing product. Silicone caulking may also degrade brass material. The use of Blue RTV silicone during installation will void the product warranty. Due to the harsh environment of sun, wind, rain and snow, installing ROHL products for outdoor use voids the warranty.

General Disclaimer — All warranties other than the express Limited Warranty herein contained, including but not limited to any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period set forth above, or the applicable limitations period set by your state, whichever is shorter. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

No Other Warranties — Unless modified in a writing signed by both parties, this agreement is understood to be the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties, superseding all oral or written prior agreements and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this agreement, including statements made by salespersons. No employee of ROHL or any other party is authorized to make any warranty in addition to those made in this agreement. The buyer is warned, therefore, to check this agreement carefully to see that it correctly reflects those terms that are important to the buyer.

Foreign Outlets Online — One of the benefits of the Internet is that it has granted consumers the opportunity to learn about and purchase products from previously unknown foreign companies. Unfortunately, some foreign distributors who sell the foreign versions of ROHL's products have promoted these products for shipment to the United States. Though prices may look appealing, these products are not designed to be installed in American homes and significant problems may result. ROHL uses domestic distributors to ensure that its products meet American plumbing installation standards and have American plumbing code approvals. ROHL will no service, warrant, nor provide customer support for product purchased from foreign distributors.

Commercial Limited Warranty — ROHL warrants its products installed in a commercial application to be free from manufacturing defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of acquisition by original owner. IN COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS, THE ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

**MOST PRODUCTS OR PARTS CARRY “LIMITED WARRANTIES” AGAINST
MANUFACTURING DEFECTS AS DEFINED BELOW.**

Kitchen and Bath — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Soap Dispensers — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Air Gaps, Coverplates, Sink Hole Covers, Air Switches — 2-year Limited Warranty

Hot Water Faucets — 5-year Limited Warranty on faucet, 3-year Limited Warranty on tank

Sanitary Ware/Bath Fixture Accessories — 1-year Limited Warranty

Shower — 2-year Limited Warranty

Decorative Shower Drains — 1-year Limited Warranty, No warranty on finish

**WE OFFER A FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES ONLY: ENGLISH GOLD AND SATIN ENGLISH GOLD.
WE DO NOT OFFER AN EXPRESS WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES FOR ANY OF ITS PRODUCTS: UNLACQUERED BRASS**

ROHL's Promise — A “Limited Warranty” means ROHL LLC will provide free of charge, at its option, replacement part(s) or product (or a comparable alternative product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship within the warranty period on that product or part as stated above.

ROHL LLC will not assume liability for labor expended, freight cost or damages accruing from the use of the material purchased from us. If material is defective, the limit of damage is the price of the defective material. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to ROHL LLC for all warranty claims. The warranty is not transferable and is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product, so long as the product remains in its original installation.

Warranty Exclusions and Disclaimers — This warranty is for normal domestic use only and excludes defect or injury caused by or resulting from misuse, abuse, neglect, accidental damage or improper installation.

WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY. DAMAGES THAT ROHL WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF PROFITS; LOSS OF SAVINGS OR REVENUE; LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; COST OF CAPITAL; COST OF ANY SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, OR SERVICES; DOWNTIME; THE CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING CUSTOMERS; AND DAMAGES OR INJURY TO PROPERTY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

In addition, the Limited Lifetime Warranty and term Limited Warranties do not apply to the replacement of components where damage is caused by normal wear and tear, including without limitation excess mineral deposits from water. As a special note, avoid all cleaning products that contain abrasives, ammonia, bleach and alcohol. They may damage the finish. Also, use only non-silicone caulking adhesive or plumbers putty for installation. Do not use lead based acidic curing adhesive or mastic when installing product. Silicone caulking may also degrade brass material. The use of Blue RTV silicone during installation will void the product warranty. Due to the harsh environment of sun, wind, rain and snow, installing ROHL products for outdoor use voids the warranty.

General Disclaimer — All warranties other than the express Limited Warranty herein contained, including but not limited to any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period set forth above, or the applicable limitations period set by your state, whichever is shorter. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

No Other Warranties — Unless modified in a writing signed by both parties, this agreement is understood to be the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties, superseding all oral or written prior agreements and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this agreement, including statements made by salespersons. No employee of ROHL or any other party is authorized to make any warranty in addition to those made in this agreement. The buyer is warned, therefore, to check this agreement carefully to see that it correctly reflects those terms that are important to the buyer.

Foreign Outlets Online — One of the benefits of the Internet is that it has granted consumers the opportunity to learn about and purchase products from previously unknown foreign companies. Unfortunately, some foreign distributors who sell the foreign versions of ROHL's products have promoted these products for shipment to the United States. Though prices may look appealing, these products are not designed to be installed in American homes and significant problems may result. ROHL uses domestic distributors to ensure that its products meet American plumbing installation standards and have American plumbing code approvals. ROHL will no service, warrant, nor provide customer support for product purchased from foreign distributors.

Commercial Limited Warranty — ROHL warrants its products installed in a commercial application to be free from manufacturing defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of acquisition by original owner. IN COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS, THE ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

**MOST PRODUCTS OR PARTS CARRY "LIMITED WARRANTIES" AGAINST
MANUFACTURING DEFECTS AS DEFINED BELOW.**

Allia Fireclay Kitchen Sinks — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Stainless Steel/Stainless Copper Sinks — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Bath Sinks — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Kitchen and Bath Faucets — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Soap Dispensers — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Hot Water Dispensers — 5-year Limited Warranty on faucet,
3-year Limited Warranty on tank

Air Gaps, Coverplates, Sink Hole Covers, Air Switches — 2-year Limited Warranty

Kitchen Drains, Basket Strainers — 2-year Limited Warranty

Shower — 2-year Limited Warranty

Kitchen Wire Sink Grids — 1-year Limited Warranty

Sanitary Ware/Bath Fixture Accessories — 1-year Limited Warranty

Decorative Shower Drains — 1-year Limited Warranty, No warranty on finish

**ROHL OFFERS A FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES ONLY: ITALIAN BRASS, SATIN GOLD AND MATTE BLACK.
ROHL DOES NOT OFFER AN EXPRESS WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES FOR ANY OF ITS PRODUCTS: TUSCAN BRASS, UNLACQUERED
BRASS, SATIN UNLACQUERED BRASS, FRENCH BRASS OR SPECIAL ORDER FINISHES.**

ROHL's Promise — A "Limited Warranty" means ROHL LLC will provide free of charge, at its option, replacement part(s) or product (or a comparable alternative product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship within the warranty period on that product or part as stated above.

ROHL LLC will not assume liability for labor expended, freight cost or damages accruing from the use of the material purchased from us. If material is defective, the limit of damage is the price of the defective material. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to ROHL LLC for all warranty claims. The warranty is not transferable and is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product, so long as the product remains in its original installation.

Warranty Exclusions and Disclaimers — This warranty is for normal domestic use only and excludes defect or injury caused by or resulting from misuse, abuse, neglect, accidental damage or improper installation.

WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY. DAMAGES THAT ROHL WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF PROFITS; LOSS OF SAVINGS OR REVENUE; LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; COST OF CAPITAL; COST OF ANY SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, OR SERVICES; DOWNTIME; THE CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING CUSTOMERS; AND DAMAGES OR INJURY TO PROPERTY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

In addition, the Limited Lifetime Warranty and term Limited Warranties do not apply to the replacement of components where damage is caused by normal wear and tear, including without limitation excess mineral deposits from water. As a special note, avoid all cleaning products that contain abrasives, ammonia, bleach and alcohol. They may damage the finish. Also, use only non-silicone caulking adhesive or plumbers putty for installation. Do not use lead based acidic curing adhesive or mastic when installing product. Silicone caulking may also degrade brass material. The use of Blue RTV silicone during installation will void the product warranty. Due to the harsh environment of sun, wind, rain and snow, installing ROHL products for outdoor use voids the warranty.

General Disclaimer — All warranties other than the express Limited Warranty herein contained, including but not limited to any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period set forth above, or the applicable limitations period set by your state, whichever is shorter. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

No Other Warranties — Unless modified in a writing signed by both parties, this agreement is understood to be the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties, superseding all oral or written prior agreements and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this agreement, including statements made by salespersons. No employee of ROHL or any other party is authorized to make any warranty in addition to those made in this agreement. The buyer is warned, therefore, to check this agreement carefully to see that it correctly reflects those terms that are important to the buyer.

Foreign Outlets Online — One of the benefits of the Internet is that it has granted consumers the opportunity to learn about and purchase products from previously unknown foreign companies. Unfortunately, some foreign distributors who sell the foreign versions of ROHL's products have promoted these products for shipment to the United States. Though prices may look appealing, these products are not designed to be installed in American homes and significant problems may result. ROHL uses domestic distributors to ensure that its products meet American plumbing installation standards and have American plumbing code approvals. ROHL will no service, warrant, nor provide customer support for product purchased from foreign distributors.

Commercial Limited Warranty — ROHL warrants its products installed in a commercial application to be free from manufacturing defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of acquisition by original owner. IN COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS, THE ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.



THE STORY OF A LIFE WELL CRAFTED™

HOUSEOFROHL.COM

EMTEK.COM

SCHAUBANDCOMPANY.COM

Riobel

PERRIN & ROWE®
LONDON



victoria ⊕ albert®

ROHL

Schaub

EMTEK.

@HOUSEOFROHL
@EMTEK_PRODUCTS
@SCHAUBHARDWARE



House of Rohl | 800.777.9762
EMTEK & Schaub | 800.777.9762

LIT-006